Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 1	Self-image						. ,
Unit 1	consider (sb) + adj	erachten, wähnen		phr	/kənˈsɪdə(r)/	to think about someone's feelings or reactions	I consider myself lucky to live in such a nice house
Unit 1	consider (sb) to be	erachten, wähnen		phr	/kənˈsɪdə(r) tə ˌbiː/	to have a particular opinion about someone or something	I consider myself lucky to be alive.
	(02) 00 00			,	, , , , ,		
Unit 1	describe (sb) as	beschreiben		phr	/dɪˈskraɪb .əz/	to say that someone or something is a particular type of person or thing	Was this the man she had once described as a hero?
	proud to + infinitive	stolz		phr	/'praud ,tu:/	feeling happy about something you are connected with	There was a time when we were proud to wear the Union Jack.
	see (sb) as	sehen		phr	/'siːˌəz/	to consider someone or something in a particular way	I don't see myself as an old-age pensioner
OTHE I	see (sb) us	Jenen.			/ === /==/	to consider someone or something in a particular way	a don't see mysen as an old age pensione.
Unit 1	think of (sb) as	fühlen		phr	/ˈθɪŋk əv ˌəz/	to have a particular opinion about someone or something	I think of myself as a European, but I've lived in the US for the last ten years.
	Describing people	runen		<i>p</i>	/ 021JK 07 02/		t tillik of mysen as a European, bact we need in the os for the last ten years.
	average	durchschnittlich	***	adi	/ˈæv(ə)rɪdʒ/	around a usual or ordinary level or standard	Police are looking for a man of average build.
Unit 1	bald	kahl	*	adj	/bɔːld/	with little or no hair on your head	He went bald when he was quite young.
Unit 1	blond	blond	*	adj	/blond/	blonde hair is pale yellow in colour	She has long blonde hair.
Unit 1	build	Körperbau	*	n C	/bild/	the size and shape of someone's body	He was of medium build and about my height.
OTHE 1	balla	Korperbau		<i>n</i> 0	/ bild/	the appearance of the skin on someone's face, and whether it is pale, dark,	The was of mediam balla and about my neight.
Unit 1	complexion	Teint	*	n C	/kəm'plekʃ(ə)n/	smooth etc	He has an oily complexion.
Unit 1	complexion	reint	-	11 C	/ Kalli piekj (a) ii/	if a white person is described as being dark, they have brown or black hair and	ne has an ony complexion.
	dark	deminal.	***	adi	/da:(r)k/		Un company to the dead of the company to the compan
Unit 1		dunkel	***	,	/'helθi/	sometimes skin that is not light in colour	He was a tall dark man.
Unit 1	healthy	gesund	***	adj	/ fieldi/	showing that you are physically strong and not ill	She's got a healthy complexion.
				11	(learned de la de Calif	very strong and attractive, with muscles that have been developed through	
Unit 1	muscular	muskulös		adj	/ˈmʌskjʊlə(r)/	exercise	He was tall, blond, and muscular.

Unit 1	narrow	schmal	***	adj	/'nærəʊ/	small in width, especially when compared to how high or long something is	She has a thin face and a long, narrow nose.
						a pale person has skin that is lighter than usual because they are ill, shocked,	
Unit 1	pale	bleich	***	adj	/peɪl/	or worried	When he returned, he looked pale and weary.
	pointed	spitz	*	adj	/ˈpɔɪntɪd/	with a point at the end	He's got a long, pointed chin.
	prominent	ausgeprägt	**	adj	/'prɒmɪnənt/	sticking out	She has very prominent cheekbones.
Unit 1	round	rund	***	adj	/raund/	shaped like a circle or a ball	Which hairstyles would look good with a round face like mine?
	shaved	rasiert		adj	/ʃeɪvd/	with the hair removed	He has a shaved head.
Unit 1	shiny	glänzend	*	adj	/'ʃaɪni/	something that is shiny has a bright surface that reflects light	She had shiny black hair.
Unit 1	slim	dünn	**	adj	/slim/	thin in an attractive way	She had a slim youthful figure.
Unit 1	straight	glatt	**	adj	/streɪt/	straight hair has no curls or waves	He's got straight brown hair.
						someone who is tanned has darker skin than before because of spending time	
Unit 1	tanned	gebräunt		adj	/tænd/	in the sun	He was very tanned.
Unit 1	wavy	wellig		adj	/'weɪvi/	a wavy line or wavy hair has a lot of waves or curls in it	She has wavy blonde hair.
Unit 1	wide	breit	***	adj	/waɪd/	measuring a large distance from one side to the other	He has a big nose and a wide head.
Unit 1	Other words & phrases						
						a business that provides a service for people or companies, especially by	
Unit 1	agency	Agentur	**	n C	/'eɪdʒ(ə)nsi/	giving them information or making arrangements	He lied his way into a job with a successful advertising agency.
						someone whose job is to carefully examine a situation, event,	
Unit 1	analyst	Analyst	**	n C	/'ænəlɪst/	etc in order to provide other people with information about it	Political analysts are not sure what the outcome will be.
						if the police arrest someone, they take that person to a police station because	
						they believe he or she has committed a crime. Someone who has been	
						arrested is under arrest, and if they are not allowed to leave, they are in	Police raided the store at dawn, arresting six men and seizing hundreds of pirated
Unit 1	arrest	festnehmen	**	V	/əˈrest/	custody	CDs.
		1					
						someone who is arrogant thinks they are better or more important than other	
	arrogant	arrogant	*	adj	/ˈærəgənt/	people and behaves in a way that is rude and too confident	He made an extremely arrogant remark.
Unit 1	automatic	Automatikwaffe	**	n C / adj	/ˌɔːtəˈmætɪk/	an automatic weapon	Mitty is holding a heavy automatic and the crowd believe him.
Unit 1	ban	verboten	**	v	/bæn/	to say officially that people must not do, sell, or use something	The book was banned from school libraries.
Unit 1	base	Basis	***	n C	/beis/	a place from which an activity can be planned, started, or carried out	Terrorists had been using the warehouse as a base for their operations.
	<u> </u>					a guard at the Tower of London who wears a traditional red uniform and	
Unit 1	beefeater	Beefeater		n C	/'biːfˌiːtə(r)/	black hat	The guards at the Tower are popularly known as beefeaters.
Unit 1	bite	beißen	**	v	/bart/	to use your teeth to cut or breaksomething, usually in order to eat it	She bit into her sandwich.
Unit 1	bottom	untere Hälfte	***	n C / adj	/ˈbɒtəm/	in the lowest place or part	Look on the bottom half of the page.
	<u> </u>					a job or series of related jobs that you do, especially a profession that you	
Unit 1	career	Berufslaufbahn	***	n C	/kəˈrɪə(r)/	spend a lot of your working life in	Choosing a career can be a very difficult decision.
Unit 1	cashier	Kassierer		n C	/kæ'ʃɪə(r)/	someone whose job is to receive or give money in a shop, bank etc	She gave the money to the cashier.
						something that needs a lot of skill, energy, and determination to deal with or	
						achieve, especially something you have never done before and will enjoy	
Unit 1	challenge	Herausforderung	***	n C	/'tʃælɪndʒ/	doing	I was bored with my job and felt I needed a new challenge.
Unit 1	chaos	Chaos	**	n U	/'keɪɒs/	a situation in which everything is confused and in a mess	Six months after the revolution, the country is still in chaos.
						to use your teeth to bite food in your mouth into small pieces so that you can	
Unit 1	chew	kauen	**	v	/tʃuː/	swallow it	High-fibre foods take longer to chew.
	•	•				•	

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						someone who has the right to live permanently in a particular country and	
			***			has the right to the legal and social benefits of that country as well as legal	
Unit 1	citizen	Staatsbürger	**	n C	/'sitiz(ə)n/	obligations towards it	She married an American and became a US citizen.
Unit 1	clever	klug		adj	/'klevə(r)/	good at learning or understanding things a short part of a film, television programme, or news story that is shown	I'd like to be a doctor but I'm not clever enough.
Unit 1	clip	Ausschnitt	*	n C	/klip/	separately	In another clip, Portillo is working behind the cash till at the supermarket.
OTHE I	СПР	Adsscrine	+	0	/ KIZP/	a temporary union of different political parties that agree to form a	in another crip, i ordino is working berina the easil till at the supermarket.
Unit 1	coalition	Koalition	**	n C	/ˌkəʊəˈlɪʃ(ə)n/	government together	The Greens have agreed to join the coalition government.
Unit 1	courtroom	Gerichtssaal		n C	/ˈkɔː(r)tˌruːm/	a room where legal cases are judged	Cheers rose from the courtroom when the verdict was given.
						a word game on paper, in which the answers to questions called clues are	
						written in rows of squares that cross each other so that some letters are	
Unit 1	crossword	Kreuzworträtsel	*	n C	/ˈkrɒsˌwɜː(r)d/	shared	He likes doing a crossword puzzle in the evenings.
11=1-1	aaa.b.a.a	Contra		n C	/'kjuː,kʌmbə(r)/	a long thin vegetable that has a dark green skin and is white inside. It is	The less colling accounts as a supplier
Unit 1 Unit 1	cucumber decent	Gurke gut	**	adj	/ˈdiːs(ə)nt/	usually eaten raw in salads. good, or good enough	The're selling organic cucumbers. Are there any decent restaurants around here?
OTHE 1	decent	gut	+	auj	/ 4113(0)110/	someone whose job is the second most important in a department or	Are there any decent restaurants around here:
						organization, and who takes the responsibilities of the most important person	
Unit 1	deputy	Stellvertreter	***	adj / n C	/'depjʊti/	in some situations	He's the deputy ambassador to Sweden.
						to press the buttons, or to turn the dial, on a telephone in order to call	
Unit 1	dial	wählen	*	v	/ˈdaɪəl/	someone	In an emergency dial 999.
						the ability to deal with people in a sensitive way that does not upset or offend	
Unit 1	diplomacy	Diplomatie		n U	/dɪˈpləʊməsi/	them	Tact and diplomacy are skills that every good receptionist has.
	ala attac	Mr. F.I	***	n C	/ɪˈlekʃ(ə)n/	an occasion when people vote for someone to represent them, especially in a	October 1200% of the construction to distribute to the form
Unit 1	election	Wahl	***	пС		government the organizations that deal with fire, crime, accidents, and injuries, for	Only about 20% of the people voted in the local government elections.
Unit 1	emergency services	Rettungsdienst		n pl	/ɪˈmɜː(r)dʒənsi, sɜːvɪsɪz/	example the police and the fire services	What number you do dial for the emergency services?
OTHE 1	emergency services	Nettungsulenst	-	прі	33141312/	a part of a television or radio story that is broadcast separately and forms one	what number you do didn'tor the emergency services:
Unit 1	episode	Folge	**	n C	/'episəud/	of a series	I can't wait to see the next episode.
	executive	Führungskraft	**	n C / adj	/ɪgˈzekjʊtɪv/	a senior manager in a business or other organization	I attended a meeting with some of the company's top executives.
						someone who has a particular skill or who knows a lot about a particular	
Unit 1	expert	Experte	***	n C	/'eksp3:(r)t/	subject	I need to speak to a computer expert.
Unit 1	eye-opener	Augen geöffnet	***	n C	/ˈaɪ ˌəʊp(ə)nə(r)/		
Unit 1 Unit 1	face fake	der Tatsache ins Auge sehen falsch		v / adj / n C	/feɪs/ /feɪk/	to accept that a bad situation exists and try to deal with it made to look like something real in order to trick people	We have to face the reality that, so far, the treaty has had little effect. He tried to enter the country on a fake passport.
Unit 1	lake	laiscn	+	v / auj / II C	/Telk/	to keep making small quick movements with parts of your body because you	He tried to enter the country on a rake passport.
Unit 1	fidget	zappeln		v	/'fɪdʒɪt/	are bored, nervous, or impatient	He's fidgeting and nervous.
	-0					an object that explodes when you light it and produces coloured lights and	
Unit 1	fireworks	Feuerwerk		n pl	/'faɪə(r),wɜː(r)ks/	loud noises	The firework display was really impressive.
Unit 1	fit	fit	**	adj	/fɪt/	healthy, strong, and able to do physical exercise without getting very tired	Running around after the kids keeps me fit.
Unit 1	flatly	rundweg	***	adv	/ˈflætli/	in a firm and definite way intended to end discussion of a subject	She flatly refuses to listen to him.
Unit 1	fuel	Kraftstoff	***	n U	/ˈfjuːəl/	petrol or diesel used in vehicles	She's got a car that runs on unleaded fuel.
Unit 1	get away with (sth)	(mit etwas) davonkommen		v	/get əˈweɪ wɪð/	to manage to do something bad without being punished or criticized for it	He thinks he's getting away with it, but his body and his voice are giving him away.
	give (sb) away	verraten	+	v	/,giv ə'wei/	to reveal information or facts about someone that should be secret	His disguise was brilliant, but his shoes gave him away.
	govern	regieren	**	v	/'gʌvə(r)n/	to control and manage an area, city, or country and its people	The region is now governed by Morocco.
	_					the place where a company or organization has its main offices: can be	
Unit 1	headquarters	Hauptquartier	**	n pl	/hed'kwɔː(r)tə(r)z/	followed by a singular or plural verb	It is the headquarters of the Secret Service.
						the main male character of a book, film, or play, who usually has good	
Unit 1	hero	Held	**	n C	/'hɪərəʊ/	qualities. The main female character is called the heroine.	Walter Mitty is the hero of a short story by James Thurber.
11-1-4	honost	obrlich	**	adi	/'pnīst/	a parcon who is honort does not tall lies as short assals, and show the tall	Most young poople are desent and hone-t
Unit 1 Unit 1	honest imaginary	ehrlich eingebildet	*	adj adi	/ɪˈmædʒɪnəri/	a person who is honest does not tell lies or cheat people, and obeys the law not real but only created in your mind	Most young people are decent and honest. A lonely child sometimes creates an imaginary friend to play with.
Unit 1	immigrant	Einwanderer	*	n C	/'Imigrant/	someone who comes to live in a country from another country	It's an area with a large immigrant population.
Unit 1	impress	beeindrucken	**	v -	/im'pres/	if someone or something impresses you, you admire them	What impressed me was their ability to deal with any problem.
<u> </u>					•	an opinion or feeling that you have about someone or something you have	, , , , , , ,
Unit 1	impression	Eindruck	***	n C	/ɪmˈpreʃ(ə)n/	seen but do not know very well	I have the impression that she's very good at her job.
Unit 1	instrument	Musikinstrument	***	n C	/'Instrument/	a musical instrument, for example a piano or a guitar	Do you play an instrument?
Unit 1	invade	besetzen	*	V	/in'veid/	to take or send an army into another country in order to get control of it	The island was invaded during the war.
			**	- C	(==	an occasion when one country's army goes into another country to take	Well-well-well-well-well-well-well-well-
Unit 1	invasion	Invasion irrelevant	**	n C adi	/ɪn'veɪʒ(ə)n/ /ɪ'reləvənt/	control of it by force not important or not relevant to what you are discussing or doing	We learnt about the Roman invasion of Britain under Julius Caesar. That was an irrelevant remark.
Unit 1	irrelevant						

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						a type of entertainment in which people sing popular songs while recorded	
Unit 1	karaoke	Karaoke	***	n U n C	/ˌkæriˈəʊki/ /kɪd/	music is played	The local pub is holding a karaoke night on Friday.
	kid landlord	Kinder	**	n C	/kia/ /'læn(d),lɔ:(r)d/	a child	There was a group of kids playing football in the street. The landlord collects the rent every month.
Unit 1 Unit 1	liar	Vermieter Lügner		n C	/'laɪə(r)/	a man who owns a house, flat, or room that people can rent someone who tells lies	Don't trust him. He's a liar.
Unit 1	lie	lügen	***	v/n C	/lai/	to deliberately say something that is not true	It was obvious that she was lying.
OHIL I	iie .	lugen		V/11 O	/141/	the type of life that you have, for example the type of job or house you have	it was obvious that she was lying.
Unit 1	lifestyle	Lebensstil	**	n C	/'laɪfˌstaɪl/	or the type of activity you like doing	I try to live a healthy, outdoor lifestyle.
Unit 1	likeable	sympathisch		adj	/ˈlaɪkəb(ə)l/	pleasant, friendly, and easy to like	Dave is a likeable character.
Unit 1	lip	Lippe	***	n C	/lip/	one of the two edges that form the top and bottom parts of your mouth	His thin red lips stretched into a smile.
Unit 1	live off (sth/sb)	unterstützen		V	/ˈlɪv ɒf/	to depend on someone or something for the money or food that you need	He's 25 and still living off his parents.
	look up to	bewundern		v	/lʊk 'ʌp tʊ/	to admire and respect someone	He's a role model for other players to look up to.
Unit 1	marital	ehelich		adj	/'mærɪt(ə)l/	relating to marriage	I've heard they're having marital problems.
			**	#	(loon does)	a modest person does not like to talk about themselves, their achievements,	
Unit 1	modest	bescheiden	**	adj	/'mɒdɪst/	or their abilities, even if they are successful	He comes across as very modest.
I India 1		B de daile da con lineace		n U	/ˌmʌltiˈkʌltʃərəˌlɪz(ə)m/	the belief and practice of giving equal importance to each of the different	Daibers in coming with the shallowers of coultingly welling
Unit 1	multiculturalism	Multikulturalismus	1	0	/ ,m/nti k/ntj#18,112(8)[[]/	cultures in a society	Britan is coping with the challenges of multiculturalism.
Unit 1	mum	Mutter	**	n C	/mam/	a mother. This word is used by people to talk about or talk to their mother.	It's my mum's birthday tomorrow.
Unit 1	noodle	Nudeln		n C	/ˈnuːd(ə)l/	a type of pasta in the form of long thin pieces that cook quickly	The dish can be served with rice or noodles.
Oint 1					/ˌəʊld eɪdʒ	someone who receives a pension from the government after they reach the	
Unit 1	old-age pensioner	Rentenempfänger		n C	'pen∫(ə)nə(r)/	age when they are officially old enough to stop working	My grandmother is an old-age pensioner.
Unit 1	palm	Handfläche	**	n C	/paːm/	the inside part of your hand, between your fingers and your wrist	The captain slapped his palm on the desk.
						the main law-making institution in some countries. In the UK, Parliament	
			***	_		consists of politicians elected to the House of	
Unit 1	parliament	Parlament	***	n C	/'pa:(r)ləmənt/	Commons and members of the House of Lords	Parliament decided today to ban mobile phone use while driving.
11.35.4		4 149-		a ali i	/lma=f(a\mtli/	to a subset of the subset of t	But he listens patiently to the teacher and by the middle of the week he's doing
Unit 1	patiently	geduldig		adv	/'peɪʃ(ə)ntli/ /'pætrɪə.tɪz(ə)m;	in a patient manner	much better.
Unit 1	patriotism	Patriotismus		n U	'peɪtriəˌtɪz(ə)m/	strong feelings of love, respect, and duty towards your country	He denounced the pacifists for their lack of patriotism.
	p					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Unit 1	phase	Phase	***	n C	/feiz/	a time in a person's development or life when they behave in a particular way	Don't worry about Tina – I'm sure it's just a phase.
Unit 1	pigeon	Taube	*	n C	/'pɪdʒ(ə)n/	a brown or grey bird that often lives in cities	I spent my lunch hour feeding the pigeons in the park.
Unit 1	political	politisch	***	adj	/pəˈlɪtɪk(ə)l/	relating to politics	I don't understand the political system in the US.
Unit 1	politician	Politiker	***	n C	/ˌpɒləˈtɪʃ(ə)n/	someone who has a job in politics, especially a Member of Parliament	He blackmailed several famous politicians.
			**				He doesn't pretend to enjoy the work, but he says that the atmosphere is much
Unit 1	pretend	so tun als ob	**	V	/prɪ'tend/	to claim that something is true when it is not	nicer than in the Houses of Parliament.
						a way of behaving or thinking that shows that you do not like or respect	
Unit 1	racism	Rassismus	*	n U	/'rei,siz(ə)m/	people who belong to races that are different from your own and that you believe your race is better than others	They promised to continue the struggle against racism.
	rare	selten	***	adj	/reə(r)/	not happening very often	In a rare moment of honesty, he told her what he had done.
OIIIC I	Turc	Setteri		aaj	7.00(1)/	television programmes that do not use professional actors but show real	in a rare moment of nonesty, he told her what he had done.
Unit 1	reality TV	Reality-TV		n U	/rɪːˌælətɪ tɪː ˈvɪː/	events and situations involving ordinary people	What goes on behind the scenes of reality TV shows?
		·					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Unit 1	reaction	Reaktion	***	n C	/riˈækʃ(ə)n/	the way that you feel or behave as a result of something that happens	My mother's initial reaction was quite unexpected.
Unit 1	rebellious	rebellisch		adj	/rɪˈbeljəs/	opposing authority or accepted ways of doing things	She's going through a very rebellious phase.
						someone who leaves their country, especially during a war or other	
Unit 1	refugee	Flüchtling	**	n C	/ˌrefjʊˈdʒiː/	threatening event	Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in recent days.
						someone whose job is to write articles in a newspaper or magazine giving	
Unit 1	reviewer	Kritiker		n C	/rɪˈvjuːə(r)/	their opinion about a new play, book, art exhibition etc	She works as a reviewer for various publications.
Unit 1	rhythm	Rhythmus	**	n C	/ˈrɪðəm/	a regular pattern of sounds or movements	She likes the rhythm of his speech.
				#	(L
Unit 1	right-wing	rechtsstehend	*	adj	/ˌraɪtˈwɪŋ/	conservative in your political views	The Conservative Party is traditionally more right-wing than the Labour Party.
11-1-4	calany	Cohalt	**	n.C	//cmlari/	a fixed amount of money that you care each money that	She carrie an appual calary of £25 000
Unit 1	salary	Gehalt		n C	/'sæləri/	a fixed amount of money that you earn each month or year from your job	She earns an annual salary of £25,000.
Unit 1	self-important	aingahildat		adj	/ˌselfɪm'pɔː(r)t(ə)nt/	behaving in ways that show you think you are more important than everyone	The manager was a self-important fellow who strutted about the office barking instructions.
Offit 1	self-important	eingebildet		auj	/ יסבוידווו hסינו ולו(a)וון	a set of television or radio programmes that are all about a particular subject,	IIISU UCUOIIS.
Unit 1	series	Serie	***	n C	/'sɪəriːz/	person, or group of people	They've made a hit television series.
JIIIC I	301103	Jene		5	, 520111Z/	person, or Broah or heobie	They we made a filt television series.
Unit 1	sincere	aufrichtig	*	adj	/sɪn'sɪə(r)/	talking and acting in a way that shows you really mean what you say and do	He is a modest and sincere man.
	single parent	alleinerziehendes Elternteil		n C	/ˌsɪŋg(ə)l ˈpeərənt/	a parent who raises their children alone, without a partner	There has been a steady increase in the number of single parents.
J 1			1	-	33 ,		The state of the s

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
				-		having political views which support the idea of a society in which everyone	
Unit 1	socialist	sozialistisch		adj / n C	/'səʊʃəlɪst/	has equal opportunities	The Labour Party is a socialist party.
Unit 1	spot	sehen	**	v	/spot/	to notice someone or something	Hugh was spotted by local police and had to leave quickly.
Unit 1	stage	Bühne	***	n C	/steɪdʒ/	the part of a theatre where the actors or musicians perform	They had now been on stage for over four hours.
							,
						to try to get chosen in an election for a particular position or as a memberof a p	He has been Secretary of State for Defence and he has stood for leadership of the
Unit 1	stand for	kandidieren		v	/'stænd ,fɔ:/	articular institution	Tory party, but in tonight's programme he takes on a whole new challenge.
Unit 1	status	Status	***	n U	/'stertəs/	the legal position of a person, country etc	Will I be officially self-employed, or will I have employee status?
						a stubborn person is not willing to change their ideas or to consider anyone	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 1	stubborn	eigensinning	*	adi	/'stʌbə(r)n/	else's reasons or arguments	He strikes me as a rather stubborn person.
Unit 1	sweaty	schwitzen		adj	/'sweti/	covered in sweat, or smelling of sweat	We got very hot and sweaty playing football.
Unit 1	stumble	stolpern	*	v	/'stʌmb(ə)l/	to fall or almost fall while you are walking or running	Cheryl's horse stumbled, throwing her to the ground.
Unit 1	talent	Talent	**	n C / U	/'tælənt/	a natural ability for being good at a particular activity	She had an obvious talent for music.
OTHE 1	tuiciit	Talene	1		/ tectoric/	a flatter ability for being good at a particular activity	She had an obvious talent for masie.
Unit 1	telltale	bekannt		adj	/'tel,terl/	telltale signs of something are obvious signs that it exists or it has happened	A high temperature is one of the telltale signs of the illness.
OTHE 1	tentale	DERAIIII		auj	/ tel _i teri/	tentale signs of something are obvious signs that it exists of it has happened	A flight temperature is one of the tentale signs of the limess.
11-:4		C	***	n.//	/!ton((a)n/		Con the laboration in the second about done
Unit 1	tension	Spannung	***	n U	/'tenʃ(ə)n/	the degree to which something such as a rope or muscle is pulled tight	Can you feel the tension in your neck and shoulders?
Unit 1	+ill	Kasse		n C	/trl/	a machine with containers for holding bills and coins that shows customers in s tores how much they have to pay	He's working behind the cash till at the supermarket.
	LIII		<u> </u>		, . ,		·
Unit 1	traditionally	traditionell	***	adv	/trəˈdɪʃ(ə)nəli/	in a way that relates to or is based on very old customs, beliefs, or stories	April in North Korea is traditionally a month of festivals.
Unit 1	typical	typisch	-**	adj	/'tɪpɪk(ə)l/	like most people or things of the same type	What do you do on a typical working day?
			**		, 16 ()(
Unit 1	unfair	ungerecht	**	adj	/ʌnˈfeə(r)/	not fair or reasonable	It is grossly unfair to suggest that the school was responsible for this accident.
Unit 1	volunteer	Freiwilliger	**	n C / v	/ˌvɒlənˈtɪə(r)/	someone who offers to do something without being forced	Can I have a volunteer to clean the board, please?
Unit 2	Phrasal verbs						
						to create a situation in which people meet and do something together,	The event was unique in bringing together politicians, business leaders, and
Unit 2	bring together	zusammenführen		phr	/ˌbrɪŋ təˈɡeðə(r)/	especially when they would not usually do so	academics.
Unit 2	break down	Panne		phr	/ˌbreɪk ˈdaʊn/	if a machine or vehicle breaks down, it stops working	The car broke down just outside Winchester.
Unit 2	come across	unterkommen		phr	/ˌkʌm əˈkrɒs/	to meet someone, or to find something by chance	I came across a word I'd never seen before.
						to take someone to a place in a car, usually without getting out of the car	
Unit 2	drop (sb) off	absetzen		phr	/ˌdrɒp 'ɒf/	yourself	Can you drop the kids off at school this morning?
						to have just enough of something such as money or knowledge so that you	
Unit 2	get by	auskommen		phr	/,get 'baɪ/	can do what you need to do	I couldn't possibly get by on £500 a month.
Unit 2	get over (sth)	(über etwas) hinwegkommen		phr	/ˌget ˈəʊvə(r)/	to start to feel happy or well again after something bad has happened to you	Don's pretty upset, but he'll get over it.
Unit 2	give (sth) up	aufhören		phr	/,gɪv 'ʌp/	to stop doing something that you do regularly	I've tried to give up many times.
						to take care of someone or something and make certain that they have	
Unit 2	look after (sb)	aufpassen		phr	/ˌlʊk ˈaːftə(r)/	everything they need	It's hard work looking after three children all day.
						to take someone who is waiting by the road into your vehicle and take them so	Yellow cabs are the only taxis that can pick up passengers on the streets of New
Unit 2	pick (sb) up	aufnehmen		phr	/,pɪk 'ʌp/	mewhere	York.
						if a vehicle or driver pulls out, they move onto a road or onto a part of a road where the	
Unit 2	pull out	überholen		phr	/ˌpʊl ˈaʊt/	traffic is moving faster	A big truck pulled out in front of me.
Unit 2	run into (sb)	(jemanden) treffen		phr	/ˌrʌn ˈɪntuː/	to meet someone when you did not expect to	Guess who I ran into this morning?
						to go somewhere such as a station or airport with someone in order to say	
Unit 2	see (sb) off	verabschieden		phr	/ˌsiː ˈɒf/	goodbye to them	Anne saw Terry off at the station.
Unit 2	set out	starten		phr	/ˌset 'aʊt/	to start a journey	After a three-day rest, the travellers set out again.
						to make yourself comfortable in a place, especially in order to do something	
Unit 2	settle down	es sich gemütlich machen	L	phr	/ˌset(ə)l 'daʊn/	that will take a lot of time or effort	I settled down in front of the television for the evening.
						to do what is necessary to deal with a problem, disagreement, or difficult	
Unit 2	sort out	in Ordnung bringen		phr	/,so:(r)t 'aut/	situation successfully	This matter could be sorted out if they would just sit down and talk.
Unit 2	stand up for (sth)	verteidigen		phr	/stænd 'np ,fo:(r)/	to defend someone or something that is being criticized or attacked	You've got to stand up for what you believe in.
Unit 2	stop off	anhalten		phr	/ˌstɒp 'ɒf/	to visit somewhere before continuing to another place	We stopped off in town on the way to Jenni's house.
Unit 2	turn in	ins Bett gehen		phr	/,t3:(r)n 'In/	to go to bed at night	We turned in and got some sleep.
Unit 2	Travel						
		einen Bus/ein Flugzeug/einen Zug			/ˌkæt∫ ə		
Unit 2	catch a bus/ plane/train	nehmen		phr	'bʌs/'pleɪn/'treɪn/	to get on a train, bus, plane, or boat that is travelling somewhere	I caught the next train back to London.
		in einen Bus/ein Auto/ein Taxi			/get in ə		
Unit 2	get in a bus/car/taxi	einsteigen		phr	'bʌs/'kaː(r)/'tæksi/	to go from being outside a bus/car/taxi to being inside	Let's get in the taxi.
		aus einem Bus/einem Auto/einem			/get ,aut əv ə		-
Unit 2	get out of a bus/car/taxi	Taxi steigen		phr	'bʌs/'kaː(r)/'tæksi/	to go from being inside a bus/car/taxi to being outside	We need to get out of the car here.
J 2	0		 		/get pf ə		
Unit 2	get off a bus/plane/train	aussteigen		phr	'bʌs/'pleɪn/'treɪn/	to go from being inside a bus/plane/train to being outside	I need to get off the bus at the next stop.
J 2	per on a bas, plane, dall		1	r "	/get ,pn ə	25 65 Sering monde a basy practicy drain to being outside	
Unit 2	get on a bus/plane/train	einsteigen		phr	'bʌs/'pleɪn/'treɪn/	to go from being outside a bus/plane/train to being inside	We should get on the train now.
		einen Bus/ein Flugzeug/einen Zug			/,mɪs ə		-
Unit 2	miss a bus/plane/train	verpassen		phr	'bʌs/'pleɪn/'treɪn/	to be too late for a train, bus etc	I've got a meeting and I don't want to miss the train.
	,	1 .	1			1	

Unit 2 take a bus/staxi/train einen Bus/ein Taxi/einen Zug nehmen phr J.keik a bus/tæks/tæksi/'tretn/ to us Unit 2 Unit 2 take (time) to + Infinitive view (recomplished of the part of the words & phrases 1 /*test (kazmi) ,tu:/ to sp Unit 2 acrobatics Akrobatik n /.gkkra'bætiks/ the st Unit 2 act Handlung **** n C /æt/ext (a sin) an en Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** n C /ædventfa(r)/ an en Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** adv /ɔ'jærantil/ used Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** adv /ɔ'jærantil/ used Unit 2 advard faret *** adv /ɔ'jærantil/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / /ævo:(r)d/ a prit Unit 2 baer Bär *** n C / /bæa(pæk) a ree Unit 2 bear Bär *** n C / /bea(r)/ tot. Unit 2 bet wetten *** n C/v	efinition It use a particular type of transport It is pend time doing something It is skills or movements of an acrobat single thing that someone does In exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience seed for making another suggestion It is seed about something surprising that is also very impressive seed only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear its an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you re right. It make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs It is a mount of money a person or organization has to spend on something the spending of the spending spending the spending spen	He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	e skills or movements of an acrobat single thing that someone does n exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience seed for making another suggestion seed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear use in the same of the polar bear and the grizzly bear are someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear use in the polar bear and the grizzly bear are someone unable to accept of the expless of the someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe expless ideas and beliefs	The train takes a long time to get to London. My show includes juggling, music, magic, acrobatics and theatre. That was a real act of kindness. Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 Other words & phrases n /,akkra'bættiks/ the buttis Unit 2 acrobatics Akrobatik n /,akkra'bættiks/ the sett/ Unit 2 act Handlung *** n C /ækt/ a a sin Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** n C /adventja(n)/ an ee Unit 2 alternatively alternativ *** adv /ɔ²l'tast(r)natvil/ used Unit 2 amazing fantastisch *** add /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** add /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / v /a'wa:(n)d/ a pri Unit 2 backpack Rucksack n n'bæk.pæk/ a ru Unit 2 bear Bar *** n C / bea(n)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten *** n C / bea(n)/ cub. Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,bradd(a) phr	se skills or movements of an acrobat single thing that someone does n exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive assed only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. or isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you re right. make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs	My show includes juggling, music, magic, acrobatics and theatre. That was a real act of kindness. Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 Other words & phrases n /,akkra'bættiks/ the building Unit 2 acrobatics Akrobatik n /,akkra'bættiks/ the a sin Unit 2 act Handlung *** n C /ækt/ a sin Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** n C /adventfa(n)/ an ee Unit 2 alternatively alternativ *** adv /ɔ²tltst(r)natvti/ used Unit 2 amazing fantastisch *** add /a²pærantil/ base Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** add /a²pærantil/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / /a'wa:(n)d/ a pri Unit 2 backpack Rucksack n n'bæk.pæk/ a ru Unit 2 bear Bar *** n C / /bea(n)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten *** adj/v / /bat/ to m Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,brozd(a)n'mand/ peo Unit	se skills or movements of an acrobat single thing that someone does n exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive assed only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. or isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you re right. make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs	My show includes juggling, music, magic, acrobatics and theatre. That was a real act of kindness. Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	single thing that someone does a exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear sib. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you re right. make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs	That was a real act of kindness. Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	single thing that someone does a exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear sib. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you re right. make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs	That was a real act of kindness. Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 adventure Abenteuer *** n C	n exciting, unusual, and sometimes dangerous experience sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear its an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs	Since he first set out on his adventure he has visited more than 60 countries. We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 alternatively alternativ ** adv /5:l*ts:(f)nattvli/ used Unit 2 amazing fantastisch ** adj /a'merzɪŋ/ used Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** adv /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / v /a'wo:(f)d/ a prit a prit value a prit value a prit a prit value a prit	sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear or isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. That is someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 alternatively alternativ ** adv /5:l*ts:(f)nattvli/ used Unit 2 amazing fantastisch ** adj /a'merzɪŋ/ used Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** adv /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / v /a'wo:(f)d/ a prit a prit value a prit value a prit a prit value a prit	sed for making another suggestion sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear or isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. That is someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	We could drive all the way. Alternatively, we could fly. In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 amazing fantastisch	sed about something surprising that is also very impressive ased only on what you have heard, not on what you are certain is true prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ab. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	In the last five and a half weeks we've seen and done some amazing things. Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** adv /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C /v /a'wa:(r)d/ a prit Unit 2 backpack Rucksack n n /bæk,pæk/ a ruc Unit 2 bear Bär ** n C /bea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten ** n C / /bet/ arer Unit 2 billind blenden ** ad// /blaind/ to m Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,brozid(a)n 'maind/ peop Unit 2 budget Budget *** n C /'bad3tt/ the a Unit 2 bush Busch ** n U /bbuf/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ a fire Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near Unit 2 cave Höhepunkt ** n C /klairmæks/ near	prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ab. It isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In the promotion of the properties of the	Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 apparently anscheinend *** adv /a'pærantli/ base Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / v /a'w3:(r)d/ a pri Unit 2 backpack Rucksack n / bækpæk/ a ruc Unit 2 bear Bär *** n C /bea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten *** n C / v /bet/ arer Unit 2 bilind blenden *** adj / v /blaind/ to m Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,br3:d(a)n 'maind/ peop Unit 2 budget Budget *** n C /'bAd3it/ the area Unit 2 cab Taxi n /kæb/ taxi Unit 2 cave Höhle *** n C /kerv/ a fere Unit 2 cave Höhle *** n C /kerv/ a fere Unit 2 cave Höhle *** n C /kerv/ a fere Unit 2 charity wohltätiger Zweck *** n C /klaimæks/ near Unit 2 climax Höhepunkt n n /klaimæks/ near Unit 2 comedian Komiker n / kaystridian/ ther Unit 2 comedian Komiker *** n C /kaystridian/ ther Unit 2 comedian Komiker *** n C /kaystridian/ ther Unit 2 comedian Komiker *** n C /kaystridian/ ther Unit 2 comedian *** n C /kaystridian/ ther Unit 2 comedian *** n C /kaystridian/ ther	prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ab. It isk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In the promotion of the properties of the	Apparently they were part of a group of students. The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / v /awa:(nd/ a pri Unit 2 backpack Rucksack n / beckpack n c / v /bæk,pæk/ a ruc Unit 2 bear Bär ** n C / bea(n)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten ** n C / v /bet/ are n Unit 2 billind blenden ** adj/ v /blatnd/ to m Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,br2:d(a)n 'matnd/ peop Unit 2 budget Budget *** n C /'bhd3tt/ the a Unit 2 bush Busch ** n U /buf/ crope Unit 2 campfire Lagerfeuer n /kæmp,fara(n)/ a fire Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ a lar Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /kerv/ a lar Unit 2 cate feiern *** v /'sela,brett/ spect Unit 2 climate Wetter ** n C /'klatmat/ the t Unit 2 climate Höhepunkt ** n C /klatmat/ the t Unit 2 climax Höhepunkt ** n C /klatmat/ the t Unit 2 coomedian Komiker ** n C /kaptriction in a real composition in a real comp	prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is given by the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To sa	The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 award Preis *** n C / jaws:(r)d/ a pris large for e cub. Unit 2 bear Bär *** n C / jbea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bear Bär *** n C / jbea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten *** n C / jbea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten *** n C / jbea(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bilind blenden *** adj / v / jblatnd/ to m to he phr / jbr3:d(a)n 'maind/ peory Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr / jbr3:d(a)n 'maind/ peory Unit 2 budget Budget **** n C / j'bad3it/ the a area cub. Unit 2 bush Busch *** n U / jbuf/ crop. Unit 2 cab Taxi n jkæb/ taxi Unit 2 cab Taxi n jkæb/ taxi Unit 2 cave Höhle *** n C / jkæry/ a large feiern *** v / jkæry, fara(r)/ a fire unit 2 celebrate feiern *** v / jkæry, farat/ to de unit 2 celebrate feiern *** v / jkæry, farat/ to pe unit 2 cimate Wetter *** n C / jklaimat/ the to punit 2 cimate Wetter *** n C / jklaimat/ the fire n complete complete in the fire n complete cub. Unit 2 climate Wetter *** n C / jklaimat/ the fire n complete cub. Unit 2 climate Wetter *** n C / jklaimat/ the fire n complete cub. Unit 2 climate Küste **** n C / jklaimat/ the fire n complete cub. Unit 2 clown Clown n jklain/ doin n jklain/ do	prize or other reward that is given to someone who has achieved something rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is given by the polar bear is called a bear ib. To save the polar bear is called a bear ib. To sa	The fimmakers won an award for their film. He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ub. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In the promotion of the properties of the prop	He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	rucksack large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ub. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In the promotion of the properties of the prop	He put all the camping equipment in his backpack. They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 bear Bär *** n C /beə(r)/ cub. Unit 2 bet wetten ** n C/v /bet/ are are r Unit 2 blind blenden ** adj/v /blatnd/ to m Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern phr /,brɔ:d(ə)n 'maɪnd/ peo; Unit 2 budget Budget *** n C /'bʌdʒɪt/ the areas a	large wild animal with thick fur. There are several different types of bears, or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	They came across the bear near a river. He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 bear	or example the polar bear and the grizzly bear. A young bear is called a bear ib. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you e right. make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 bear	ub. risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs the amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 bet wetten	a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs The amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	He bet lots of money on the horse race. The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 bet wetten	a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you er right. In make someone unable to see for a short time thelp someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs The amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. r According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	re right. make someone unable to see for a short time help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs e amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	The low sun blinded her as she drove up the hill. C According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2 broaden (sb's) mind den Horizont erweitern	help someone understand the world and make them more able to accept othe eople's ideas and beliefs are amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	According to an English saying, travel broadens the mind.
Unit 2	eople's ideas and beliefs ie amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	
Unit 2 budget	e amount of money a person or organization has to spend on something	
Dunit 2 bush Busch ** n U /buʃ / crop:		
Dist		
Unit 2 bush	reactin hat countries like Australia and Africa that are not used for growing	He gets by on a budget of three dollars a day.
Unit 2	case in bot countries like Australia and Africa that are not used for growing	
Unit 2 Cab		
Unit 2 campfire Lagerfeuer n //kæmp,fa1a(r)/ a fire Unit 2 cave Höhle ** n C /ketv/ a lary to do to do vertical to do vertical to do vertical to do vertical	ops. They are usually far from cities and very few people live there.	We drove about 20 miles into the bush.
Unit 2 Cave		Shall I call you a cab?
Unit 2 clebrate feiern **** v //sela,breɪt/ speci Unit 2 charity wohltätiger Zweck **** n C/U /'tʃærəti/ to pe Unit 2 climate Wetter ** n C //klaɪmət/ the t Unit 2 climax Höhepunkt * n C //klaɪmæks/ near Unit 2 clown Clown n /klaun/ doin Unit 2 coast Küste **** n C /ksust/ an ar Some Unit 2 comedian Komiker n /kə'mi:diən/ them Unit 2 comfortable bequem **** adj //kamftəb(ə)l/ feelir	fire built outside by people who are camping	They sat around the campfire.
Unit 2 celebrate feiern *** v	large hole in the side of a hill or under the ground	There are many caves with prehistoric cave paintings.
Unit 2 charity wohltätiger Zweck *** n C/U /'tʃærəti / to pe	do something enjoyable in order to show that an occasion or event is	
Unit 2 Climate Wetter *** n C/U /'tʃærati/ to pe	pecial	He is celebrating his 21st birthday.
Unit 2 Climate Wetter *** n C/U /'tʃærati/ to pe	and the second s	
Unit 2 Climate Wetter ** n C / Klarmat/ the text	n organization to which you give money so that it can give money and help	The above select the consideration and the shorts.
Unit 2 climax	people who are poor or ill, or who need advice and support te type of weather that a country or region has	The show raised thousands of pounds for charity. Mexico is renowned for its hot climate and spicy food.
Unit 2	ne type of weather that a country of region has ne most exciting or important moment in a story, event, or situation, usually	iviexico is renowned for its flot climate and spicy flood.
Unit 2 clown Clown n	er the end	It's the climax to this season's Champions' Cup.
Unit 2 clown n /klaun/ doing Unit 2 coast Küste **** n C /kaust/ an ar Unit 2 comedian Komiker n /kə'mi:dlən/ them Unit 2 comfortable bequem **** adj /'kAmftəb(ə)I/ feelin	performer in a circus who wears funny clothes and makes people laugh by	те з але сыплах со стів зевзот з спатіріотіз Сир.
Unit 2 coast Küste *** n C /kəust/ an ar some Unit 2 comedian Komiker n /kə'mi:diən/ them Unit 2 comfortable bequem *** adj /'kamftəb(ə)l/ feelin	oing silly things	He is dressed as a clown in the photo.
Unit 2 comedian Komiker n /kə'mi:diən/ some them Unit 2 comfortable bequem *** adj /'kʌmftəb(ə)l/ feelin	n area of land beside a sea	We went on holiday to the east coast of England.
Unit 2 comedian Komiker n /ka'mi:dian/ them Unit 2 comfortable bequem *** adj /'kʌmftəb(ə)l/ feelin	presence whose job is to entertain people by telling jokes and stories to make	The state of the cost court of Englands
Unit 2 comfortable bequem *** adj /'kʌmftəb(ə)I/ feelin	nem laugh	He is a well-known writer and comedian.
One 2 Connortable Bequein adj / Kunitab(o)// leein	-	
	eling physically relaxed, without any pain or other unpleasant feelings	Sit quietly in a comfortable position.
	n organized event in which people try to win prizes by being better than	i i
		He entered a competition in the local newspaper.
one c	ther people	
	ther people ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into	Nigeria is on the continent of Africa.
		They found a baby fox cub.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into	It's the best recording currently available on CD.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time	The sky darkened and heavy rain began to fall.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal	They had decided to leave at dawn.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time	-,
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time become darker, or to make something darker the beginning of the day, when it begins to get light announce officially that something is true or happening	Monica wants to be legally declared an adult.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time become darker, or to make something darker te beginning of the day, when it begins to get light	
Unit 2 double-decker Doppel-Decker adj/n /ˌdʌb(ə)l 'dekə(r)/ a bus	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time become darker, or to make something darker be beginning of the day, when it begins to get light animal animal darker are an of land with few plants and little water and where the weather is ways dry	Monica wants to be legally declared an adult. We travelled across the Sahara desert.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into veral countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time become darker, or to make something darker be beginning of the day, when it begins to get light announce officially that something is true or happening large area of land with few plants and little water and where the weather is	Monica wants to be legally declared an adult.
	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into veveral countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time the present time become darker, or to make something darker the beginning of the day, when it begins to get light announce officially that something is true or happening large area of land with few plants and little water and where the weather is ways dry bus that has both an upper and a lower level where people can sit	Monica wants to be legally declared an adult. We travelled across the Sahara desert. We took a double-decker bus across the city.
Unit 2	ne of the very large areas of land on Earth that are usually divided into everal countries young bear, lion, fox, wolf, or other wild animal the present time become darker, or to make something darker be beginning of the day, when it begins to get light animal animal darker are an of land with few plants and little water and where the weather is ways dry	Monica wants to be legally declared an adult. We travelled across the Sahara desert.

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						to travel to a place in order to learn about it or to search for something	
Unit 2	explore	entdecken	***	v	/ɪkˈsplɔː(r)/	valuable such as oil	The town is a good base from which to explore this charming corner of Italy.
Unit 2	extraordinarily	ungemein	*	adv	/ik'strɔ:(r)d(ə)nərəli/	extremely	It's an extraordinarily beautiful film.
Unit 2	fascinating	faszinierend	**	adj	/ˈfæsɪneɪtɪŋ/	making you very interested or attracted	The caves and rock art are fascinating.
Unit 2	fire station	Feuerwehrstation		n C	/'faɪə(r) .steɪʃ(ə)n/	the building where firefighters have their office and keep their vehicles and	He has slept in fire stations, police stations and churches.
Unit 2	formation	Bildung	***	n C	/fɔː(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/	the particular shape of something	We saw some unusual cloud formations.
OTIL 2	Torritation	Blidding	+	<i></i>	/151(1) IIICIJ(0)II/	the particular shape of something	Over the next six weeks, I'm planning to cover as much of the outback as I
							possibly can in a secondhand four-wheel drive, and I'll be accompanied by my two
Unit 2	four-wheel drive	Allradantrieb		n C	/ˌfɔː(r)wiːl 'draɪv/	a vehicle that has a system that provides power to all four of it's wheels	grandchildren.
						a wild animal similar to a small dog, with red-brown fur, a pointed face, and	
Unit 2	fox	Fuchs	**	n C	/fɒks/	a thick tail	They found a baby fox cub.
Unit 2	fridge	Kühlschrank	*	n C	/frɪdʒ/	a piece of equipment that is used for storing food at low temperatures	Chill the wine in the fridge first.
Unit 2	glimpse	flüchtiger Blick	*	v/nC	/glɪmps/	an occasion when you see someone or something for a moment only	The crowd were anxious for a glimpse of the President.
							We've been blinded by the salt lakes of Curara Soak, we've relived history in the
				_	(learned of field)		goldfields of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, we've been guests at the campfires of Aboriginal
Unit 2 Unit 2	goldfield headline	Goldfeld	**	n n C	/'gəʊld,fiːld/ /'hed,laɪn/	an area in which gold can be found as a mineral	communities.
Unit 2	neadline	Schlagzeile	**	11 C	/ neu,iain/	the title of a newspaper story that is printed in large letters	The front-page headline read 'Royal Love Scandal'.
Unit 2	helicopter	Hubschrauber	**	n C	/'helɪˌkɒptə(r)/	an aircraft with large metal blades on top that spin and lift it into the air	They hired a helicopter.
OTIL 2	nencopter	Hubschlaubei		,,,	/ Hell,Roped(I)/	the art, buildings, traditions, and beliefs that a society considers important to	They fill ed a fielicopter.
Unit 2	heritage	Erbe	**	n U	/'herɪtɪdʒ/	its history and culture	Ireland has a rich musical heritage.
OTTICE 2		5177			,,		I'm going to find the tourist information centre and ask about where I can hire a
Unit 2	hire	mieten	**	v	/'haɪə(r)/	to rent something such as a car or room	car.
						to travel by asking other people to take you in their car, by standing at the	
Unit 2	hitchhike	per Anhalter fahren		v	/'hɪtʃˌhaɪk/	side of a road and holding out your thumb or a sign	You should never hitchhike alone.
Unit 2	home town	Heimatstadt		n C	/ˌhəʊm'taʊn/	the city or town where you lived as a child	He used to deliver pizzas in his home town of Uppsala.
Unit 2	in the wild	Wildnis		adv	/ˌɪn ðə ˈwaɪld/	in an environment that is natural	There are only about 300 of these beautiful animals in the wild.
Unit 2	incredible	unglaublich	*	adj	/ɪnˈkredəb(ə)l/	used for saying how great or extreme something is	The pressure to win is incredible.
			**				He injured his back and will be unable to play tomorrow.
Unit 2	injure	verletzen	***	n C/U	/'ɪndʒə(r)/ /'ɪndʒəri/	to do something that damages part of your body	Charles and Charle
Unit 2	injury	Verletzung	***	n C/U	/ Inagəri/	physical damage done to a person or a part of their body	She has recovered from injuries sustained in the accident. I hope it inspires people to leave the coast and find out what the real Australia is
Unit 2	inspire	anregen	**	V	/ɪnˈspaɪə(r)/	to give someone the enthusiasm to do or create something	all about.
OTIL 2	шзрпе	anregen		•	/ III 3pu10(1)/	keeping objects moving through the air by catching them as they fall and	an about.
Unit 2	juggling	Jonglieren		n	/'dʒʌg(ə)lɪŋ/	throwing them back into the air	My show includes juggling, music, magic, acrobatics and theatre.
Unit 2	landmark	Wahrzeichen		n	/ˈlæn(d)ˌmaː(r)k/	a famous building or object that you can see and recognize easily	The Statue of Liberty is a very famous landmark.
Unit 2	lawyer	Anwalt	***	n C	/'lɔ:jə(r)/	someone whose profession is to provide people with legal advice and services	Her lawyers have asked the court to award \$110,000 in damages.
Unit 2	length	Länge	***	n C	/leŋθ/	the distance from one end of something to the other	They ran the length of Britain to raise money for charity.
						if something lies ahead, especially something difficult or unpleasant, it is	The journey has already taken him to three continents and most of Asia still lies
Unit 2	lie ahead	in der Zukunft liegen	**	phr	/ˌlaɪ əˈhed/	going to happen in the future and you will have to deal with it	ahead.
Unit 2	lift	per Anhalter gefahrene Strecke	**	n C	/lɪft/	an occasion when someone takes you somewhere in their car	His first lift took him only three miles.
	1	9 or 12 or 15	***	a di	/!leads/e) /	in or related to the area that you live in, or to the particular area that you are	Add Continuing Control Physics
Unit 2	local	örtlich	***	adj	/ˈləʊk(ə)l/	talking about mysterious tricks that an entertainer called a magician performs, for example	Ask for the book in your local library.
Unit 2	magic	Zauber	**	n U	/'mædʒɪk/	making things appear or disappear	What are the best magic tricks you have seen?
Unit 2	mechanical	mechanisch	**	adj	/mɪˈkænɪk(ə)l/	relating to engines and machines, and the way that they work	The system has shut down because of mechanical problems.
					,	or	His mission is to bring a smile into the lives of the people he runs into on his
Unit 2	mission	Mission	**	n C	/'mɪʃ(ə)n/	an aim that is very important to a person or organization	travels.
-						the large areas of land in Australia that are not used for growing crops and are	
Unit 2	outback	Outback		n	/'aut,bæk/	far away from any city or town	I'm planning to cover as much of the outback as I possibly can.
						someone who is walking past a place, especially when an accident or violent	
Unit 2	passerby	Passant		n	/ˌpaːsə(r)ˈbaɪ/	event happens	A passer-by called the police.
1						to do something in front of an audience in order to entertain them, for	
Unit 2	perform	aufführen	***	v	/pə(r)'fɔ:(r)m/	example by acting in a play or singing	The opera was first performed in 1992.
l		L	**				
Unit 2	platform	Bahnsteig	**	n C	/ˈplætˌfɔː(r)m/	an area next to a railway track where passengers get onto and off trains	The train is still at the platform.
Unit 2	post	veröffentlichen	***	<i>v</i>	/paust/	to put information on the Internet	He posted details and photos of his journey on his personal website.
Unit 2	principality	Fürstentum	_	11	/ˌprɪnsəˈpæləti/	a country ruled by a prince between red and blue in colour. If something is similar to this colour, you can	She comes from the Principality of Liechtenstein.
Unit 2	nurnle	lila	*	adi	/'ps:(r)p(ə)l/	say that it is purplish or purply.	Only important people could wear purple clothes in 16th-century England.
OTIIL Z	purple	IIId	+	auj	/ h21(1)h(g)1/	the aim that someone wants to achieve, or that something is intended to	only important people could wear purple clothes in toth-century england.
Unit 2	purpose	Aufgabe	***	n C	/'ps:(r)pəs/	achieve	My sole purpose is to bring them a little happiness.
JIIIC Z	pa. posc	, to Bobe		·· -	, F(,)boo)	demere	my sore parpose is to bring them a little happiness.

			Frequency				ı
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 2	put (sth) right	(etwas) einrenken		v	/,put 'rait/	to correct a mistake or change a situation with which you are unhappy	So the time has come to put this right.
Unit 2	raise	sammeln	***	v	/reiz/	to collect money for a particular purpose	We managed to raise over £4,000 through sponsored events.
Unit 2	represent	bedeuten	***	v	/ˌreprɪˈzent/	to be a sign or symbol of something	The colour red commonly represents danger.
							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Unit 2	rescue	retten	**	v	/'reskjuː/	to save someone from a dangerous or unpleasant situation	The crew of the tanker were rescued just minutes before it sank in heavy seas.
							At sunset, we settled down to watch the Rock turn red against the darkening sky
							and planned the last leg of our trip – 450 kilometres across the desert to the
Unit 2	rock	Felsen	***	nU/C	/rɒk/	a large piece of stone that rises up from the ground or from under the ocean	modern town of Alice Springs.
Unit 2	sacred	sakral	**	adj	/'seɪkrɪd/	connected with religion	There's an exhibition of sacred art at the gallery.
			**			a white substance that is often added to food before or after cooking to	
Unit 2	salt	Salz	**	n U	/sɔ:lt/	improve its flavour. Salt is dug from the ground, or produced from sea water	Add a pinch of salt.
			***	- 0 (((-)+6)		
Unit 2	search	Suche	***	n C / v	/s3:(r)tʃ/	an attempt to find something	They explored the beautiful River Amur region in their search for the tiger.
Unit 2	second-hand	gebraucht	***	adj	/ˌsekəndˈhænd/	owned or used by someone else before you	We drove a second-hand four-wheel drive throught the countryside.
Unit 2	sight	Sehenswürdigkeit	***	n C/U	/saɪt/	interesting places that people go to see	We saw a lot of well-known sights and landmarks.
			**	- 0	/sart/	a place where something happened, especially something interesting or	
Unit 2	site	Ort	**	n C	,	important, or where there is an important building	Hebron is the site of a mosque sacred to Muslims.
Unit 2	sole solo	einzig allein	**	adj adi / adv	/səʊl/ /'səʊləʊ/	the sole person or thing is the only one of a particular type	She is the sole survivor of the crash.
Unit 2	5010	allein	*	auj / auv	/ 290190/	done by one person alone, without any help	He broke the record for the longest solo Vespa journey.
	tt	harded and and	**	a di	(amaldemissingly) (Land Control of the C	You can see the spectacular sight of the famous Uluru, shining purple in the light
Unit 2	spectacular	beeindruckend	**	adj	/spekˈtækjʊlə(r)/	extremely impressive	of dawn.
	10b			a di	(land based)	and the second because the second sec	We was also be to be a sufficient
Unit 2	spellbound	gebannt		adj	/'spel,baund/	so impressed by something that you do not pay attention to anything else	We were absolutely spellbound.
			**		(lemman(n) (to agree to give money to someone who is going to take part in a charity	He is seemed by his force
Unit 2	sponsor	sponsern		V	/'spɒnsə(r)/	event	He is sponsored by his fans.
11=:4-2		S4	**	n C	/stɔː(r)m/	an occasion when a lot of rain falls very quickly, often with very strong winds	He had acceptation making with his Vesse during a store in the Cuite Alex
Unit 2 Unit 2	storm stranger	Sturm Fremde/r	**	n C	/'streindzə(r)/	or thunder and lightning someone who does not know a place well	He had mechanical problems with his Vespa during a storm in the Swiss Alps. You are a stranger in the town.
Unit 2	taxi rank	Taxistand		n C	/'tæksi ˌræŋk/	a place where taxis wait for customers	There's a taxi rank at the station.
OTIIL Z	LdXITdIIK	Taxistatiu		110	/ tæksi ¦iæijk/	a large Asian wild animal that has yellowish fur with black lines and is a	There's a taxi falik at the station.
						member of the cat family. The female tiger can be called a tiger or tigress. A	
Unit 2	tiger	Tiger	*	n C	/'taɪgə(r)/	young tiger is called a tiger cub.	Scientists have discovered a rare species of tiger.
Unit 2	time limit	Frist		n C	/'tarm ,limit/	an amount of time in which you must do something	They had a time limit.
Unit 2	tractor	Traktor		n C	/'træktə(r)/	a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines	He was rescued by a farmer in a tractor.
Unit 2	truck	Laster	**	n C	/trʌk/	a large road vehicle used for carrying goods	We drove past a ten-ton truck.
0	Li dell	zuste.			,,	a large road vernice ascaror carrying goods	The drove past a terr torr drawn.
Unit 2	unforgettable	unvergesslich		adi	/ˌʌnfə(r)ˈgetəb(ə)l/	something that is unforgettable will be remembered for a very long time	The holiday was an unforgettable experience.
0	amorgettable	unvergessnen			, p (1) 3 - 1 - 1 (1),	something that is unforgettable will be remembered for a very long time	The Honday Was an amongertable experience.
						a vehicle used for carrying goods. It is usually larger than a car and smaller	
Unit 2	van	Kleintransporter	**	n C	/væn/	than a truck, and the back part is enclosed, with no windows at the sides	We'll have to hire a van to move all this stuff.
					,	someone who is widely travelled has been to many different countries and is	
Unit 2	widely-travelled	weitgereist		adi	/ˌwaɪdli ˈtræv(ə)ld/	familiar with their cultures	Who is the most widely-travelled person that you know?
Unit 2	wildlife	wildlebende Tiere		n	/'waɪld,laɪf/	animals, birds, and plants that live in natural conditions	The government has made laws to protect wildlife and their habitats.
Unit 3	Accommodation						
Unit 3	apartment block	Wohnblock		n C	/əˈpaː(r)tmənt ˌblɒk/	a block of flats	I live in a high-rise apartment block.
Unit 3	cabin	Hütte	**	n C	/'kæbɪn/	a small simple wooden house in the mountains or in a forest	He lived in a cabin in the mountains.
						a place where people on holiday can stay in tents or other temporary shelters,	
Unit 3	campsite	Campingplatz		n C	/'kæmp,saɪt/	usually with toilets and a supply of water.	We booked a campsite near the town.
Unit 3	cave	Höhle	**	n C	/keɪv/	a large hole in the side of a hill or under the ground	Would you like to live in a cave?
						owned or used by everyone in a group, especially a group of people who live	·
Unit 3	communal	Gemeinschafts-	*	adj	/ˈkɒmjʊn(ə)l/	in the same building	We have a communal garden.
Unit 3	community	Gemeinschaft	***	n C	/kəˈmjuːnəti/	the people who live in an area: can be followed by a singular or plural verb	I wanted to work somewhere where I could serve the community.
Unit 3	detached	freistehend	*	adj	/dɪˈtætʃt/	a detached house is not joined to another house	We live in a four-bedroomed detached house.
						a large room where a lot of people sleep, for example in a school or army	
Unit 3	dormitory	Wohnheim		n C	/ˈdɔː(r)mɪtri/	camp	They sleep in separate dormitories.
						something such as a room or piece of equipment that is provided at a place	
Unit 3	facilities	Einrichtungen	***	n pl	/fəˈsɪlətiz/	for people to use	The hotel has excellent leisure facilities.
						a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a large building. The usual	
Unit 3	flat	Wohnung	***	n C	/flæt/	American word is apartment	They bought a flat in Chelsea.
Unit 3	holiday home	Ferienhaus		n C	/ˈhʊlɪdeɪ ˌhəʊm/	a house or flat that you own and use for holidays	We have a holiday home in Catalonia.
Unit 3	houseboat	Hausboot		n C	/'haʊsˌbəʊt/	a boat that someone lives in as their home	a houseboat on the river Thames
				i			1

Jnit 3			Frequency				
	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
	•					a tower built next to the sea that has a powerful flashing light at the top to	·
Init 3	ighthouse	Leuchtturm		n C	/'laɪtˌhaʊs/	show ships where to go or to warn them of danger	My ideal job would be a lighthouse keeper.
Init 3		Ortsbehörde, Gemeinde,				in the UK, the organization in a particular area or city that is responsible for	
	ocal authority	Kreisverwaltung		n C	/ˈləʊk(ə)l ɔːˈθɒrəti/	providing public services	The local authority is responsible for repairing the roads.
	·					to fasten something such as a door or a container, usually with a key, so that	
Jnit 3	lock	verschließen	***	v	/lpk/	other people cannot open it	John went out and locked the door behind him.
						a vehicle on wheels that is pulled by a car and isused as a home by people on	
Jnit 3 m	mobile home	Wohnmobil		n C	/,məʊbaɪl 'həʊm/	vacation	Would you like to live in a mobile home?
						an amount of money that you have to pay every	
						month, especially when you visit a place	
	monthly charge	monatliche Gebühr		n C	/ˈmʌnθli ˈtʃaː(r)dʒ/	or when someone does something for you	We have to pay a monthly charge for the lift and the lights on the stairs.
Jnit 3 0	ownership	Besitz	**	n U	/ˈəʊnə(r)ʃɪp/	legal possession of something, usually something big and valuable	They share ownership of the park.
						an amount of money that you pay regularly for using a house, room, office etc	
	rent	Miete	***	v/nU	/rent/	that belongs to someone else	After she'd paid her rent, Jen had no money left for food.
Jnit 3 re	resident	Bewohner	***	n C	/'rezɪd(ə)nt/	someone who lives in a particular place	Many local residents have objected to the scheme.
Jnit 3	semi-detached	Doppelhaus		adj	/ˌsemidɪˈtætʃt/	a semi-detached house is joined to another house by one wall that they share	They live in a semi-detached house with a garden.
						an area or town near a large city but away from its centre, where there are	
Jnit 3	suburb	Vorort	*	n C	/'s^b3:(r)b/	many houses, especially for middle-class people	Wanstead is a suburb of London.
	tent	Zelt	**	n C	/tent/	a shelter made of cloth and supported with poles and ropes	We can put up our tent just here.
			1				Accommodation in British town centres is usually in apartment blocks or rows of
Jnit 3 te	terraced house	Reihenhaus		n C	/'terəst ˌhaʊs/	a house in a row of similar houses joined together on both sides	old terraced houses.
	tree house	Baumhaus	1	n C	/'triːˌhaʊs/	a small shelter built in a tree for children to play in	He built a tree house in the garden.
	wallpaper	Tapete	*	n U	/ˈwɔːlˌpeɪpə(r)/	thick paper that you stick on walls inside a house to decorate them	You couldn't put green wallpaper in bedrooms.
THE S	wanpaper	Tapete	_		/ W311,pc2po(1)/	a tall building with sails (=long pieces of wood or metal) that turn in the wind	Tod codidit c pat green wanpaper in bearoons.
Jnit 3 w	windmill	Windmühle		n C	/'wɪn(d).mɪl/	and produce power to crush grain or produce electricity	The Dutch built windmills for many centuries.
31110 5	Sleep	Willamanie	_	110	/ win(u),min/	and produce power to crush grain or produce electricity	The Dutch built windmins for many centuries.
	•	-tblefe		phr	/Marl alalism/	to the conference of the transfer of	Landarian Calledon in Control Calledon Tax
	fall asleep	einschlafen			/ˈfɔːl əˈsliːp/	to change into the state of being asleep	I sometimes fall asleep in front of the TV.
	feel sleepy	(sich) schläfrig fühlen		phr	/ˌfiːl ˈsliːpi/	if you feel sleepy, you feel tired and want to sleep	On some days when Louis was feeling sleepy, he didn't get up at all.
	get to sleep	einschlafen		phr	/,get tə 'sliːp/	to begin sleeping, especially if it is difficult to do so	What do you do when you can't get to sleep?
	go to sleep	schlafen		phr	/ˌgəʊ tə ˈsliːp/	to begin sleeping	What time do the kids usually go to sleep?
	have a nap	ein Schläfchen halten		phr	/ˌhæv ə 'næp/	to sleep for a short time, usually during the day	I sometimes have a nap after lunch.
Jnit 3 h	heavy sleeper	einen tiefen Schlaf haben		nc	/,hevi 'sli:pə(r)/	someone who does not wake easily when they are sleeping	The noise didn't wake me because I'm a heavy sleeper.
Jnit 3 li	ight sleeper	einen leichten Schlaf haben		nc	/,laɪt 'sliːpə(r)/	someone who wakes easily when they are sleeping	I need a quiet bedroom because I'm a light sleeper.
Jnit 3 m	make the bed	das Bett machen		phr	/ˌmeɪk ðə ˈbed/	to arrange the covers on a bed so that they are neat	I always make the bed first thing in the morning.
						to change the controls on an alarm clock so that it will ring at a particular	
Jnit 3	set the alarm clock	den Wecker stellen		phr	/ˌset ðiː əˈlaː(r)m ˌklɒk/	time	I sometimes forget to set my alarm clock.
Jnit 3 w	wake up	aufwachen	*	v	/'weik 'np/	to stop sleeping	I woke at 5 o'clock this morning.
Jnit 3 C	Other words & phrases						
Jnit 3 a	airy	luftig		adj	/'eəri/	with a lot of fresh air and space	The bedrooms were all light and airy.
	,	, and the second				a very strong chemical that is used in industry and as a poison for killing small	
Jnit 3 a	arsenic	Arsen		n U	/ˈaː(r)s(ə)nɪk/	animals such as rats	She was treated for arsenic poisoning.
	bench	Bank	**	n C	/bent[/	a hard seat for two or more people, usually outside in a public place	He had to sleep on a park bench.
	best-seller	Bestseller		n C	/,best'selə(r)/	a book that many people buy	Tom wrote his first best-seller at the age of 23.
	big deal	großes Ding	-	n C	/,big 'di:l/	something that is very important	It's no big deal.
		0	-	-		a written statement showing how much money you owe someone for goods	
		Ī		- 0	(b-1)		I .
		Rechnung	***	n G		lor services you have received	We got a huge phone hill this month
Jnit 3 b	DIII	Rechnung	***	n C	/bɪl/	or services you have received	We got a huge phone bill this month.
Jnit 3 b			***			,	
Jnit 3 b	candle	Kerze		n C	/ˈkænd(ə)l/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light	Blow out the candle.
Jnit 3 b						,	
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 ci	candle chef	Kerze Koch	**	n C n C	/ˈkænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 ci	candle	Kerze		n C	/ˈkænd(ə)l/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry	Blow out the candle.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 ci Jnit 3 cl Jnit 3 cl	candle chef chemical	Kerze Koch chemisch	**	n C n C	/'kænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 ci Jnit 3 cl Jnit 3 cl	candle chef	Kerze Koch	**	n C n C	/ˈkænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef.
Jnit 3 column 3 colum	candle chef chemical	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten	**	n C n C n C / adj v	/'kænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed.
Jnit 3 c	candle chef chemical conduct	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch	**	n C n C n C / adj v adj	/'kænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops.
Jnit 3 c	candle chef chemical	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten	**	n C n C n C / adj v	/'kænd(ə)l/ /ʃef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 ci	candle chef chemical conduct	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch	***	n C n C n C / adj v adj	/'kænd(ə)l/ //gef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/ /kən'vɪkʃ(ə)n/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving.
Jnit 3 C	candle chef chemical conduct	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung donnern	**	n C n C / adj v adj n C	/'kænd(ə)l/ //sef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/ /kən'vɪkʃ(ə)n/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime to hit something hard, making a loud noise and often causing damage	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving. The waves come crashing down on the rocks around the house.
Jnit 3 C	candle chef chemical conduct convenient conviction	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung	***	n C n C n C / adj v adj	/'kænd(ə)l/ //gef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/ /kən'vɪkʃ(ə)n/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving.
Junit 3 b Junit 3 c. J	candle chef chemical conduct convenient conviction	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung donnern	***	n C n C / adj v adj n C	/'kænd(ə)l/ //sef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/ /kən'vɪkʃ(ə)n/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime to hit something hard, making a loud noise and often causing damage	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving. The waves come crashing down on the rocks around the house.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 c Jnit 3 d Jnit 3 d Jnit 3 d Jnit 3 d	candle chef chemical conduct convenient conviction crash	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung donnern täglich	***	n C n C / adj v adj n C v adj	/ˈkæmd(ə)l/ /ʃef/ /ˈkemɪk(ə)l/ /kənˈdʌkt/ /kənˈviːniənt/ /kənˈvɪkʃ(ə)n/ /kræʃ/ /,deɪtəˈdeɪ/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime to hit something hard, making a loud noise and often causing damage happening every day as part of your normal life	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving. The waves come crashing down on the rocks around the house. He's responsible for the day-to-day running of the company.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 c. Jnit 3 d.	candle chef chemical conduct convenient conviction crash day-to-day deserved	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung donnern täglich verdient	***	n C n C / adj v adj n C v adj adj	/'kænd(ə)l/ //sef/ /'kemɪk(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'viːniənt/ /kən'vɪkʃ(ə)n/ /kræʃ/ /_dettə'deɪ/ /dr'zɜ:(r)vd/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime to hit something hard, making a loud noise and often causing damage happening every day as part of your normal life if something is deserved, it is right that you have it or get it	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving. The waves come crashing down on the rocks around the house. He's responsible for the day-to-day running of the company. She has a deserved reputation for honesty and sincerity.
Jnit 3 b Jnit 3 c Jnit 3 d	candle chef chemical conduct convenient conviction crash day-to-day deserved dramatic	Kerze Koch chemisch leiten praktisch Verurteilung donnern täglich verdient dramatisch	***	n C n C / adj v adj n C v adj adj adj	/'kænd(ə)l/ //ef/ /'kemik(ə)l/ /kən'dʌkt/ /kən'vi:niənt/ /kən'vikʃ(ə)n/ /kræʃ/ /,dertə'deɪ/ /dr'23:(r)vd/ /dr'amætik/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light someone who cooks food in a restaurant as their job a substance used in chemistry or produced by a process involving chemistry to do something in an organized way. In ordinary speech it is more usual to say that someone carries something out a convenient place is one that is near the place where you are and is easy to get to a decision by a court of law that someone is guilty of a crime to hit something hard, making a loud noise and often causing damage happening every day as part of your normal life if something is deserved, it is right that you have it or get it exciting and impressive	Blow out the candle. She's a qualified chef. You must wear gloves when handling any of these chemicals. He conducted the day's business from his bed. It's really convenient for the shops. She has a conviction for dangerous driving. The waves come crashing down on the rocks around the house. He's responsible for the day-to-day running of the company. She has a deserved reputation for honesty and sincerity. What other job lets you live somewhere so dramatic?

Due 15 Noted				Frequency				
18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		Word/Phrase	Translation				Definition	
Description The common Section The common The c				***		, - (,)		
Social groscope (17)					F			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description Supposed Supposed Services and Proceedings of the Community of					adv			
Delifery with higher trabe. - Adjobbly Analysis of the property of the proper					v			
An information An i		•		***				ů
Service designated services of the process of the p	Unit 3	halfway	auf halber Höhe	*	adj/adv	/ˌhaːfˈweɪ/		Isn't it a bit dangerous living halfway up a tree?
Unit 1 belong hand refer	Unit 3	hammock	Hängematte		n C	/'hæmək/	1	Sailors used to sleep in hammocks.
An information of the community Commun	O.m.c S					,,		·
Due 1 Section Section	Unit 3	a helping hand	helfen		phr	/ə ˌhelpɪŋ 'hænd/	assistance	
Language Standard Sta					- 0	/II		When a rich traveller arrived at a busy hostel, he could take the place in bed of a
Dec 2 Dec	Unit 3	hostel	Hostel		n C	/ nbst(e)1/	· · ·	poorer person.
Second S			Dä veh en verd		0.11	/ˈznconc/		The exactle of incomes was all assured we
Southerd abgregom Program of Control Agreements of Southern Control Agreement Program and Collection (Program of Collection Program				*	_		· ·	
Unit 3 colution Exameled: *** **** ***************************								
Dat 1 Seasone processed on experience an increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 1 Season (processed on experience an increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 1 Season (processed on experience an increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience an increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 2 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing ence of colorary people. 10 To 3 Season (processed on experience and increasing encourage and experience and exp	Unit 3	isolated	abgelegen	*	auj	/ alsə,lettiu/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	They live in an isolated farmhouse.
Deep 13 company presuperior Geoschichte Betrom 11 3 company presuperior Security (1) 3 company processes (1) 1 company process		to date o	er l . 2	**	-11	/ assallas (/a) n /		Charles and a second a second and a second a
Det 3) looked of vide 1.5				**	n U		11 1	
Unit 3 loads of view where the service of the servi					V			
Some Monds				**	n pi			- ·
Unit 3 branz			****		- 0			
Unit 3 mode) Mindel Patrice In Comment of Mondel Market In Comment of Mondel Market In Comment of Mondel Market In Market Mondel Market In Market Mondel Market In Market Mondel Monde	Unit 3	lounge	wonnzimmer	*	II C	/laonus/	a comfortable room in a nouse where people sit and relax	
miles module Faire module Faire module modu	Unit 3	lunar	Mond-		adi	/'lu:na(r)/	relating to the moon	
Unit 3 obviously offenbar				***	,			•
Unit 3 obviously offenbar *** abv / /bb/issil/ you are tains, that you know people already know or understand what doctored in the policy of the day of the company of the company of the company of the company of the day of the company o				*				,
Unit 3 organic biologisch angebaut - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic biologisch angebaut - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 organic Paradies - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 overly Armut - adj /sib/ygantk/ bremise both special page of rearrefully. In a situation in which someone does not have enough money to pay for their break bremise both special page of rearrefully. Unit 3 overly Armut - adj /sib/ygit special page of rearrefully. In a situation in which someone does not have enough money to pay for their break break or their country, especially during a war or other their break brea	Offic 3	noisy	iout .			,		regets quite noisy at ingree
Unit 3 organic biologich angebaut * ad joi:(i/)gentk/ chemicals chemicals owner besitter * *** of C //sunari// someone who owns something 1 am the owner of three artisque cars. Unit 3 around Paradise Paradise * *** of C //sunari// someone who owns something 1 am the owner of three artisque cars. Unit 3 poisonous gfttg * adj //poz/ciples/ containing poison 1 be Sychelles are with not specifyed think of as an island paradise. Unit 3 powerty Armut *** of U //pervidity basic needs Intervidence of the containing poison Arsenic is highly poisonous.	Unit 3	obviously	offenhar	***	adv	/ˈnhviəsli/		Obviously I'll have to think about your offer carefully
Unit 3 organic biologisch angebaut	011110	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	onensa.	+		,,		obviously i make to diminabout your oner carefully.
Unit 3 owner Bestzer	Unit 3	organic	hiologisch angehaut	*	adi	/p:(r)'gæntk/		More and more people are eating organic food
Unit 3 paradise Paradise * n C / U Paeradiats/ a speffect place or strustion The Seychelles are what most people think of as an island paradise. Unit 3 poverty Armut ** n U / poval(nt) basic needs Assenicis highly poisonous Half the world's population is living in poverty. Half the world's population is living in world or the manufactor of the poverty of the special				***				
Initial and posential process Initial and posential Initial and posentia				*				
Unit 3 poverty Armut				*				
Link1 Description Descri	Offic 3	poisorious	girig	+	uuj	/ p312(0)1103/		Prischie is highly poisonous.
Someone who leaves their country, especially during a war or other Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the part of the control of the camps along the borders in red Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the part of the control of the camps along the part of the control of the camps along the part of the camps a	Unit 3	noverty	Armut	**	n I I	/'nnva(r)ti/	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Half the world's population is living in poverty
Init 3 refuge Flüchtling ** adj reflictd31: threatening event Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the borders in recommendation Frequency Fluck F	O.m.c S	poverty	7 i mac	+		/		Trust are worth 5 population is itting in povercy.
this 3 reputation 8uf	Unit 3	refugee	Flüchtling	**	adi	/ refits'dzi:/	1 1 1 1	Thousands of refugees have entered the camps along the horders in recent days
Init 3 reputation Ruf *** n CU /replicts[foin something someth	O.m.c S	rerugee	Tidenting.			/ (modulates of relagees have entered the earnps along the borders in recent days.
Process of the community of the day of the community of the community. In this stay of the community of t	Unit 3	reputation	Ruf	***	n C/U	/.repiʊˈteɪʃ(ə)n/	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Does your country have a good reputation for food?
Unit 3 ridge Grat *** n U / C /rr.spnrsa*blati / else does it running of the community.'	O.m.c S					71 -13 31-7 7	-	
Unit 3 ridge Grat ** n C /rid5/ the long narrow top of a mountain or group of mountains The cottage is set on a ridge in the Chiltern Hills. ** n U /rrhotf/ things that you throw away because they are no longer useful, such as old food, paper or plastic used for wrapping things, and empty containers Unit 3 sanitary Gesundheits- addj /'sænat(a)ri/ dealing with human waste Unit 3 senery Landschaft * n U /'si:nari/ place Unit 3 shortage Mangel ** n C /'jS:(1)ttd5/ a lack of something that you need or want There is no shortage of families who want to join. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'sAbstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the surface of a particular or school uniform Unit 3 uniform Uniform ** n C /'sisnf(t)m/ organization or school Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væltt/ /'vælet/ a san whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /'wettry / live of warping fixed you can see in a particular over a relating to people's health, sepecially to the system of supplying water and dealing with human waste Overcrowding has now been added to poor sanitary conditions. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'jSi(1)ttd5/ a lack of something that you need or want There is no shortage of families who want to join. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'sshostans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the surface and head from	Unit 3	responsibility	Verantwortung	***	n U / C	/rɪ.spɒnsəˈbɪləti/	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Unit 3 rubbish Abfall ** n U /'rAb1f/ food, paper or plastic used for wrapping things, and empty containers relating to people's health, especially to the system of supplying water and dealing with human waste Overcrowding has now been added to poor sanitary conditions. Unit 3 senery Landschaft * n U /'sisnari/ place n a true, hills, and lakes that you can see in a particular place n a true, hills, and lakes that you can see in a particular place n a true, hills, and lakes that you can see in a particular visitors come to enjoy the spectacular mountain scenery. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'ssbstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the surface of substance that protects it				**	n C			
Unit 3 rubbish Abfall ** n U /'rxbtf/ food, paper or plastic used for wrapping things, and empty containers relating to people's health, especially to the system of supplying water and dealing with human waste Overcrowding has now been added to poor sanitary conditions. Inatural things such as trees, hills, and lakes that you can see in a particular place Unit 3 scenery Landschaft * n U /'ssinari/ place Unit 3 shortage Mangel ** n C /'jSi(r)ttd3/ a lack of something that you need or want There is no shortage of families who want to join. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'sshstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas Unit 3 sunshade Sonnenschirm n C /'ssnsfetd/ a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C /'ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant uniform Uniform ** n C /'ju:nnf5:(r)m/ a particular or grantization or school Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /'væltt/ /vælet/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals a list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry lists/ or a lace in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry lists/ or a lace in a school Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C //wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list wave welle *** n C //wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list wave list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 lis	O.m.c S	nage	orat .			737	the form top of a mountain of group of mountains	The corrage is section a mage in the crimerin miss
Unit 3 rubbish Abfall ** n U /'rxbtf/ food, paper or plastic used for wrapping things, and empty containers relating to people's health, especially to the system of supplying water and dealing with human waste Overcrowding has now been added to poor sanitary conditions. Inatural things such as trees, hills, and lakes that you can see in a particular place Unit 3 scenery Landschaft * n U /'ssinari/ place Unit 3 shortage Mangel ** n C /'jSi(r)ttd3/ a lack of something that you need or want There is no shortage of families who want to join. Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'sshstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas Unit 3 sunshade Sonnenschirm n C /'ssnsfetd/ a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C /'ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant uniform Uniform ** n C /'ju:nnf5:(r)m/ a particular or grantization or school Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /'væltt/ /vælet/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals a list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry lists/ or a lace in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry lists/ or a lace in a school Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C //wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list wave welle *** n C //wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list wave list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school Unit 3 lis							things that you throw away because they are no longer useful, such as old	
Unit 3 sanitary Gesundheits- Discreption Aug Au	Unit 3	rubbish	Abfall	**	n U	/'rʌbɪ[/		We aren't allowed to put the rubbish out before 8 pm.
Unit 3 sanitary Gesundheits-				1				
Unit 3 scenery Landschaft	Unit 3	sanitary	Gesundheits-		adi	/'sænət(ə)ri/		Overcrowding has now been added to poor sanitary conditions.
Unit 3 scenery Landschaft		,				/		and the second s
Unit 3 shortage Mangel ** n C /'Sxhstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C /'Sxhstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the sun Notask is too boring for them. *** n C //sxh_feid/ a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun Would you mind if I moved the sunshade a little? Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C //ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant Unit 3 uniform Uniform ** n C /'ju:nrif2:(r)m/ organization or school Unit 3 vacation Urlaub	Unit 3	scenery	Landschaft	*	n U	/'siːnəri/	nlace	Visitors come to enjoy the spectacular mountain scenery
Unit 3 substance Mittel *** n C //sAbstans/ a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the sun Unit 3 sunshade Sonnenschirm n C //sAn Jetd/ a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun Would you mind if I moved the sunshade a little? Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C //ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant No task is too boring for them. Unit 3 uniform Uniform ** n C //ju:ntf5:(r)m/ organization or school He was still wearing his school uniform. Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C //vaeltf(s)n/ a holiday She's on vacation this week and next. Unit 3 valet Diener n C //vaeltr/ //væler/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals a list of people waiting for something that may become available, for example a service Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry list/ or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river liove the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.		/		**		, ,	a lack of something that you need or want	
Unit 3 sunshade Sonnenschirm n C //snn_fetd/ a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun Would you mind if I moved the sunshade a little? Unit 3 task Aufgabe **** n C //ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant a set of clothes that you wear to show that you are part of a particular or school Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C //vaeltr/ n C /	3			1	<u>-</u>	, , \- / / /	a see a seeming trace you need or want	The state of the s
Unit 3 sunshade Sonnenschirm *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	Unit 3	substance	Mittel	***	n C	/'sʌbstəns/	a particular type of liquid, solid, or gas	The wood is coated with a special substance that protects it from the sup
Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C /ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant No task is too boring for them. a set of clothes that you wear to show that you are part of a particular organization or school He was still wearing his school uniform. Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /væltr/ /væler/ a holiday She's on vacation this week and next. Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væltr/ /væler/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals His valet woke him up at 8.30. Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry ,list/ or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /weiv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.	3			1	-	,		The second of th
Unit 3 task Aufgabe *** n C /ta:sk/ something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant No task is too boring for them. a set of clothes that you wear to show that you are part of a particular or ganization or school He was still wearing his school uniform. Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /va/ketf(s)n/ a holiday She's on vacation this week and next. Unit 3 valet Diener n C /va/lett / vælet a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals His valet woke him up at 8.30. Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry, list/ or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.	Unit 3	sunshade	Sonnenschirm		n C	/'sʌnˌʃeɪd/	a type of umbrella used for protecting your face and head from the sun	Would you mind if I moved the sunshade a little?
Unit 3 uniform Uniform *** n C //valetr/ //valetr/ a annumbrose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 valet Diener n C //valetr/ //valetr/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry list/ or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river liove the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.					-			
Unit 3 uniform Uniform ** n C /'ju:nrfp:(r)m/ organization or school He was still wearing his school uniform. Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /vae\text{lst} / vae\text{lst} / vae	Unit 3	task	Aufgabe	***	n C	/ta:sk/	something that you have to do, often something that is difficult or unpleasant	No task is too boring for them.
Unit 3 uniform Uniform *** n C /'ju:ntfɔ:(r)m/ organization or school He was still wearing his school uniform. Unit 3 vacation Urlaub n C /væ/kerʃ(ə)m/ a holiday She's on vacation this week and next. Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væ/ltr/ /'væ/ler/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C /'wettry /tst/ or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wettry /tst/ or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry /tst/ or a place in a school Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //wetry a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river liove the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.			. 0	1				3 · · ·
Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væltr/ /'væler/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væltr/ /'væler/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C /'westry, ltst/ or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /westry a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.	Unit 3	uniform	Uniform	**	n C	/ˈjuːnɪfɔː(r)m/		He was still wearing his school uniform.
Unit 3 valet Diener n C /'væltt/ /'vælet/ a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C /'wettry, lrst/ or a place in a school Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river His valet woke him up at 8.30. His valet woke him up at 8.30. There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C /wetv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river Hove the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.				1			0	ů .
Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C / weiting ,list/ or a place in a school a waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C / weiv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.				1			,	
Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C / weiting ,list/ or a place in a school a waiting for something that may become available, for example a service or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C / weiv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.	Unit 3	valet	Diener	1	n C	/'vælɪt/ /'væleɪ/	a man whose job is to look after another man's clothes and cook his meals	His valet woke him up at 8.30.
Unit 3 waiting list Warteliste n C //werting, list/ or a place in a school There are more than 70 on the waiting list. Unit 3 wave Welle *** n C //werv/ a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.						, //		
a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, of river	Unit 3	waiting list	Warteliste	1		/'weitin ,list/		There are more than 70 on the waiting list.
Unit 3 Wooden Holz- *** adi //WUd(a)n/ made of wood	Unit 3	wave	Welle	***	n C	/weiv/	a line of water that rises up on the surface of a sea, lake, or river	I love the sea in winter when the waves are enormous.
Indee of wood Interview in a fall ge wooden house.	Unit 3	wooden	Holz-	***	adj	/ˈwʊd(ə)n/	made of wood	They live in a large wooden house.

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						in the past, a building where poor people in Britain were sent to live and were	·
Unit 3	workhouse	Armenhaus		n C	/'wɜː(r)kˌhaʊs/	given unpleasant work to do	The government's solution to poverty was the building of workhouses.
Unit 4	Idioms (taking risks)						
Unit 4	a bit of a gamble	ein gewisses Risiko		phr	/ə ˌbɪt əv ə ˈgæmb(ə)l/	if something is a bit of a gamble, there is a risk associated with it	It's a bit of a gamble, but I think we should give it a go.
Unit 4	a lot at stake	es steht viel auf dem Spiel		phr	/ə ˌlɒt ət 'steɪk/	a lot that is likely to be lost or damaged if something fails	There's a lot at stake here, I really don't think it's a good idea.
Unit 4	against the odds	die Chance ist sehr gering		phr	/ə,genst ðiː ˈɒdz/	unlikely to happen	The chances of becoming a millionaire are definitely well against the odds.
Unit 4	give something a go	etwas ausprobieren		phr	/,giv ə 'gəʊ/	to try to do something	It's a bit of a gamble, but I think we should give it a go.
Unit 4	it's a lottery	Es ist ein Glücksspiel		phr	/.its ə 'lptəri/	used to say that everything in a situation depends on luck or chance	It's a lottery – but if we don't play, we'll never win anything.
	,			,			We could take a risk and win a million or we could play safe and keep what we
Unit 4	play safe	auf der sicheren Seite bleiben		phr	/,plei 'seif/	to behave carefully so that something involves very little risk	have.
Unit 4	try your luck	sein Glück versuchen		phr	/ˌtraɪ jə(r) 'lʊk/	to try something that may not be successful	I never try my luck because I always lose.
Unit 4	Injuries			phr			
Unit 4	ankle	Knöchel	**	n C	/ˈæŋk(ə)l/	the part at the bottom of your leg where your foot joins your leg	I fell and twisted my ankle.
		l			/ block loo/		
Unit 4 Unit 4	black eye bleed	blaues Auge bluten	*	n C	/,blæk 'aɪ/ /bliːd/	a dark mark that forms on the skin around your eye as a result of being hit to have blood flowing from your body, for example from a cut	He gave him a black eye. He was bleeding from a wound in his shoulder.
Unit 4	bieed	bluten		V	/ DII.u /	to have blood flowing from your body, for example from a cut	He was bleeding from a wound in his shoulder.
Unit 4	bruise	verletzen	*	v/n C	/bruːz/	to cause a mark to appear on someone's body by hitting or knocking it	She bruised her leg quite badly when she fell.
Unit 4	burn	verbrennen	***	v/n C	/b3:(r)n/	to injure someone or a part of your body with something hot	The sand was so hot it burnt my feet.
						, , ,	,
Unit 4	frostbitten	erfroren		adj	/'frɒs(t),bɪt(ə)n/	affected by frostbite	Put dressings between frostbitten fingers or toes to keep them separated.
Unit 4	scratch	Kratzer	*	n C/v	/skræt∫/	a cut on the surface of your skin	Don't worry. It's just a scratch.
				l		a medical condition in which you suddenly become very weak and cold and	
Unit 4	shock	Schock	***	n U/v	/∫0k/	do not react normally, especially after a serious accident or injury	He's suffering from shock.
	sprain	verstauchen		n C/v	/sprein/	to injure a joint such as your wrist by suddenly stretching or turning it too much	My grandma sprained her knee.
Unit 4 Unit 4	wrist	Handgelenk	**	n C	/rist/	the part of your body between your hand and your arm	He looked at the gold watch on his wrist.
Unit 4	suffer from	an etwas leiden	***	v	/'sʌfə(r) ˌfrɒm/	to have a particular illness or physical problem	She suffered from depression for most of her adult life.
OTHE 4	June nom	an etwas leiden			7 3/110(1) (110111)	to injure a part of your body such as your knee or wrist by bending it too	and surfice from depression for most of her addictine.
Unit 4	twist	verstauchen, verknacksen	**	v	/twist/	much or by bending it in the wrong direction	I've twisted my ankle so I won't be able to play.
						in a condition similar to sleep in which you do not see, feel, or think, usually	, , ,
Unit 4	unconscious	ohnmächtig	*	adj	/ʌnˈkɒnʃəs/	because you are injured	She was unconscious but still breathing when the ambulance arrived.
Unit 4	Other words & phrases						
Unit 4	according to	laut	***	prep	/əˈkɔː(r)dɪŋ ˌtuː/	used for saying where information or ideas have come from	According to locals, John is already planning to buy the pub.
					/les delet/	someone who likes a particular activity very much and spends as much time	
Unit 4	addict	Süchtige/r		n C	/ˈædɪkt/	as they can doing it	He's a real TV addict.
Unit 4	all-night	die ganze Nacht geöffnet		adj	/ˌɔːl ˈnaɪt/	an all-night shop, restaurant, bus service etc continues to operate for the whole night	They went to an all-night supermarket.
Offic 4	dii iligire	die ganze Nacht geoffiet		auj	/,511 Hatt/	a place where you can stand just outside an upper window. It sticks out from	They went to an an highe supermarket.
Unit 4	balcony	Balkon	*	n C	/'bælkəni/	the wall of a building.	Her son locked her out on the balcony.
Unit 4	billion	Milliarde	**	n C	/'bɪljən/	the number 1,000,000,000	Over £1.5 billion of the money goes to the government in taxes.
Unit 4	burglar	Einbrecher	*	n C	/'bs:(r)glə(r)/	someone who enters a building illegally in order to steal things	Burglars broke into the gallery and stole dozens of priceless paintings.
Unit 4	catch fire	Feuer fangen		v	/,kætʃ 'faɪə(r)/	to start burning	The car overturned and caught fire.
	l				(1		
Unit 4	choir	Chor	*	n C	/kwaɪə(r)/	a group of singers who perform together, for example in a church or school	She's a member of the church choir.
Unit 4	coincidence	Zufall	*	n C	/kəʊˈɪnsɪd(ə)ns/	a situation in which separate things happen by chance at the same time or in the same way	It was rather a coincidence that she appeared at that exact moment.
Unit 4	corpse	Leiche	*	n C	/kɔː(r)ps/	the body of a dead person	Rescue workers found 17 corpses in the water.
51110 4	eo.psc	Ecrone			, (PS)	are soay or a acoa person	meseac workers round 17 corpses in the water.
Unit 4	critic	Kritiker	***	n C	/'krɪtɪk/	someone who does not like something and states their opinion about it	Some critics of the lottery call it a tax on the poor.
						to damage something so severely that it no longer exists or can never return	
Unit 4	destroy	zerstören	***	v	/dɪˈstrɔɪ/	to its normal state	Half the world's rainforests have already been destroyed.
Unit 4	droppings	Kot		n pl	/'drɒpɪŋz/	the faeces (=solid waste) of animals or birds	Some bird droppings fell on his head.
	1.					to be in a particular place or state after doing something or because of doing	
Unit 4	end up	am Ende	**	V	/,end 'np/	it to be a the state of the sta	I ended up spending the night in the airport.
Unit 4	explode	explodieren	**	V	/ɪkˈspləʊd/	to burst with a lot of force and a loud noise	Bombs were exploding all over the city.
Unit 4	explosion	Explosion	**	n C	/ɪkˈspləʊʒ(ə)n/	an occasion when something bursts with a lot of force and a loud noise, often causing damage	There has been a nuclear explosion.
Unit 4 Unit 4	Fancy that!	Stell dir das vor!	1	phr	/ˈfænsi ˌðæt/	used when you are very surprised about something	Fancy that!
Unit 4	fry	braten	*	v	/frai/	to cook food in hot oil or fat	Heat the oil in a large pan and fry the onion and garlic for 5 minutes.
	† <i>'</i>					to risk money or something valuable in the hope of winning more if you are	and a second sec
Unit 4	gamble	spielen	*	v	/ˈgæmb(ə)l/	lucky or if you guess something correctly	We used to gamble at the casino in Monte Carlo.
	gangster	Gangster		n C	/ˈgæŋstə(r)/	a member of an organized group of criminals	It's a movie about Chicago gangsters in the 1920s.
Unit 4							

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						an organization, plan, or activity that you are willing to support because it provi	When lottery money starts coming in, governments usually reduce the amount
Unit 4	good cause	ein guter Zweck		n C	/ˌgʊd ˈkɔːz/	des help or benefit to people who need it	that they normally spend on good causes.
Unit 4	handful	Handvoll	**	n C	/'hæn(d)fʊl/	the quantity of something that you can hold in your hand	He gave me a handful of coins.
		etwas (mit jemandem) gemeinsam		١.			
Unit 4	have (sth) in common	haben		phr	/ˌhæv ɪn ˈkɒmən/	to have the same interests, opinions or features as someone or something	Ask your partner questions and find six things you have in common.
11-:- 4	ha. ata al.	Haveshahar		n C	/'heɪˌstæk/	a large pile of hay in a field, that has been built up and covered in order to	The heaveterly county five
Unit 4	haystack	Heuschober		II C	/ nei,stæk/	store it	The haystack caught fire. The 41-year-old hiker was climbing in the Alps last Saturday when it suddenly
Unit 4	hiker	Wanderer		n C	/'haɪkə(r)/	someone whose hobby is taking long walks in the countryside	started to snow.
	icy	eisig	*	adj	/'aɪsi/	covered with ice	The train came off the rails and fell into an icy river.
Unit 4	income	Einkommen	***	n C/U	/'InkAm/	money that someone gets from working or from investing money	These families have no source of income when the harvest is over.
OTHE 4	meome	Emilian			,,	money that someone gets from working or from investing money	These families have no source of monte when the harvest is over.
Unit 4	industry	Industrie	***	n C	/'ɪndəstri/	a particular kind of business, trade, or service and the people who work in it	The turnover for the gambling industry in the UK alone is over £42 billion per year.
	,					used to say that something is not worth the time, money, or effort that you	
Unit 4	it's (not) worth it	es lohnt sich (nicht)		phr	/ˌɪts nɒt ˈwɜːθ ɪt/	spend on it	We wanted to go away for a week but then decided it wasn't worth it.
	, ,	i i				a large amount of money that someone wins in a card game, the lottery, or	,
Unit 4	jackpot	Jackpot		n C	/'dʒækˌpɒt/	another game involving money	They won a 1.7 million pound jackpot.
						rich people who travel to a lot of different parts of the world and have	
Unit 4	jet set	Jet-Set		n C	/'dʒet ˌset/	exciting lives	He's a member of the jet set.
Unit 4	jump	springen	***	V	/dʒʌmp/	to move somewhere quickly and suddenly	They jumped into a police car thinking it was their getaway car.
						to illegally take someone away and make them a prisoner, especially in order	
						to make their family or government give you money or allow you to do what	
Unit 4	kidnap	entführen	*	v	/'kɪdnæp/	you want	Three journalists have been kidnapped by extremists.
Unit 4	knock	anfahren	***	v	/nøk/	to hit someone very hard, so that they fall or become unconscious	The bus knocked him over.
Unit 4	legal	juristisch	***	adj	/ˈliːg(ə)l/	relating to the law or lawyers	You may wish to seek legal advice before signing the contract.
	Lata and the	e in the state of		n C	(llama(r) Idah (an organization that provides a place where its members	West of the Control o
Unit 4 Unit 4	leisure club lightning	Freizeitverein Blitz	*	n U	/'leʒə(r) ˌklʌb/ /'laɪtnɪŋ/	can go and eat, relax, or stay the bright flashes of light that you see in the sky during a storm	Were you at that new White Rose leisure club last night? She lay awake, listening to the thunder and lightning.
Unit 4	ligittiilig	BIILZ		110	/ laitilij/	the bright hasnes of light that you see in the sky during a storm	She lay awake, listerning to the thunder and rightning.
Unit 4	liquid	Flüssigkeit	**	n C/U	/'lɪkwɪd/	a substance that can flow, has no fixed shape, and is not a solid or a gas	The detergent is available as a powder or a liquid.
OTHE 4	iiquiu	Tussigkeit		11 0/0	/ IIRWIU/	in or related to the area that you live in, or to the particular area that you are	The detergent is available as a powder of a liquid.
Unit 4	local	örtlich	***	adj/n C	/ˈləʊk(ə)l/	talking about	Ask for the book in your local library.
OTHE !	10001	O'CHO!			,	substances that people put on their faces, including their eyes and lips, in	Add the book in your local horary.
Unit 4	make-up	Makeup	*	n U	/'meɪk ˌʌp/	order to look attractive or to change their appearance	Rachel was still putting on her make-up when the taxi arrived.
Unit 4	nearby	in der Nähe	**	adj / adv	/ˌnɪə(r)'baɪ/	a nearby place is not far away	I found it on a nearby table.
Unit 4	partly	teilweise	***	adv	/'pa:(r)tli/	to some degree, but not completely	I'll admit I was partly to blame.
Unit 4	pepperoni	Pepperoni		n U	/ˌpepəˈrəʊni/	a type of Italian sausage that is used in foods such as pizza	I'll have a pepperoni pizza, please.
Unit 4	petrol station	Tankstelle		n C	/'petrəl ˌsteɪʃ(ə)n/	a garage that sells petrol for your car. The American word is gas station.	Where's the nearest petrol station?
Unit 4	pile	Stapel	**	n C	/paɪl/	a number of things put on top of each other	There's a pile of books and papers on my desk.
						to crash into someone or something with force, especially because you are	
Unit 4	plough into	reinfahren		v	/ˌplaʊ ˈɪntuː/	moving or driving too quickly or in a careless or uncontrolled way	Luckily no one was hurt when their car ploughed into a tree.
						the public image of a person or organization, and the	Some charities, especially the low profile ones, can find themselves with less
Unit 4	profile	Bekanntheitsgrad	**	n C	/'prəufaɪl/	attention that they get from the public or journalists	money.
Unit 4	puddle	Pfütze		n C	/'pʌd(ə)l/	a small pool of water, especially on a road after rain	I stepped in a deep puddle on my way to work.
Unit 4	nunil	Schüler	***	n C	/'pju:p(ə)l/	someone, especially a child, who goes to school or who has lessons in a	There are about 30 pupils in each class.
Unit 4	pupil	Scriuler	 	,, 0	/ bla.b(a)i/	particular subject a quick-fix solution to a problem can be found and used quickly, but may not	There are about 50 pupils in each class.
Unit 4	auick-fix	schnell		adi	/,kwik'fiks/	last very long	The lottery clearly isn't the quick-fix solution to life's problems.
Unit 4	rail	Schiene	***	n C	/reil/	one of the pair of metal bars that a train travels on	The train came off the rails at the junction.
Unit 4	reduce	verringern	***	v	/rɪˈdjuːs/	to make something smaller or less in size, amount, importance etc	Try to reduce the amount of fat in your diet.
		Ĭ			-	after equal amounts of time have passed, for example every day or every	
Unit 4	regularly	regelmässig	***	adv	/ˈregjʊlə(r)li/	month	People who exercise regularly are less likely to feel stress.
	·						
Unit 4	rescue	retten	**	v/nC	/'reskjuː/	to save someone from a dangerous or unpleasant situation	The crew of the tanker were rescued just minutes before it sank in heavy seas.
Unit 4	scream	schreien	**	v/n C	/skriːm/	to make a loud high cry because you are hurt, frightened, or excited	She opened her mouth to scream.
						to break something noisily into many pieces by dropping or hitting it with a	
Unit 4	smash	einschlagen	**	v	/smæ∫/	lot of force	Someone had smashed a window.
						a long thin animal with no legs and a smooth skin. Some snakes have a	
Unit 4	snake	Schlange	*	n C	/sneik/	poisonous bite that can kill.	I've got several unusual pets, including a snake.
Unit 4	sneeze	niesen	ļ	v	/sniz/	to loudly blow air out of your nose in a sudden uncontrolled way	I've been sneezing all morning.
Unit 4	solution	Lösung	***	n C	/səˈluːʃ(ə)n/	a way to solve a problem or to deal with a bad situation	Putting children in prison is not the solution.
Unit 4	solve	lösen	***	v	/splv/	to find a solution to something that is causing difficulties	We can help you solve your financial problems.
Unit 4	speedboat	Schnellboot]	n C	/'spi:d,bəʊt/	a boat with a powerful motor that can go very fast	He bought himself a speedboat with his winnings.

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 4	spit	spucken	*	v	/spit/	to force some of the clear liquid called saliva out from your mouth	Dino leaned over and spat on the ground.
						if you spray a liquid, or if it sprays, it is forced out of a container through a	
Unit 4	spray	sprayen	*	v/n C/U	/sprei/	small hole into the air	The chemical is sprayed onto the roof to weatherproof it.
						a game in which two players use rackets to hit a small ball against a wall. You	
Unit 4	squash	Squash		n U	/skwb∫/	play squash on an indoor area called a court.	We play squash together every weekend.
						unable to escape from a place or situation, usually one that is difficult or	
Unit 4	stuck	festhängen		adj	/stʌk/	unpleasant	How long was the man stuck on the mountain?
Unit 4	sum	Betrag	***	n C	/sʌm/	an amount of money	We already spend large sums of money on advertising.
Unit 4	superstition	Aberglaube		n C	/ˌsuːpə(r)ˈstɪʃ(ə)n/	a belief that things such as magic or luck have the power to affect your life	There are many superstitions about cats.
Unit 4	survive	überleben	***	V	/sə(r)'vaɪv/	to stay alive despite an injury, illness, war etc	Just eight passengers survived the plane crash.
Unit 4	symphony	Symphonie	*	n C	/'sɪmfəni/	a long piece of classical music played by a symphony orchestra	I love Beethoven's 5th Symphony.
						to make you want to do or to have something, especially something that is	
Unit 4	tempt	verführen	**	v	/tempt/	not good for you	Don't be tempted to spend too much.
Unit 4	toddler	Kleinkind	*	n C	/'tɒdlə(r)/	a very young child who is learning how to walk	Toddlers should never be left unsupervised in the garden.
						one of the five individual parts at the end of your foot. Your big toe is the	
Unit 4	toe	Zeh	**	n C	/təʊ/	largest, and your little toe is the smallest	Vera slipped off her shoes and wiggled her toes.
						the value of the goods and services that a company sells in a particular period	
Unit 4	turnover	Umsatz	**	n U	/'tɜː(r)nˌəʊvə(r)/	of time	The company has an annual turnover of over £150 million.
Unit 4	twist of fate	Laune des Schicksals		phr	/,twist əv 'feit/	an unlikely or surprising occurrence	By some twist of fate he arrived back where he had started.
Unit 4	warehouse	Lagerhalle	**	n C	/'weə(r),haʊs/	a big building where large amounts of goods are stored	Goods are sent directly from our warehouse.
Unit 4	wave	winken	**	v	/weiv/	to move your hand to say hello or goodbye or as a signal	I shouted and waved.
Unit 4	no rest for the wicked	Zurück an die Arbeit		phr	/nəʊ rest fə ðə 'wɪkɪd/	used to say humorously that you have a lot of work to do	No rest for the wicked!
Unit 4	you're kidding	Du machst Witze!		phr	/jɔ:(r) 'kɪdɪŋ/	used to express disbelief that something is true	You're kidding! You live in Harlech Crescent!
Unit 5	Adjectives			•			, and the second
Unit 5	comfortable	bequem	***		/'kʌmftəb(ə)l/	pleasant to wear, hold, or use	It was a very stylish place, and the chairs were very comfortable.
Unit 5	crowded	überfüllt	*		/'kraudid/	containing a lot of people, especially too many	The train was very crowded.
Unit 5	delicious	köstlich	*		/dɪˈlɪʃəs/	with a very pleasant taste or smell	The fruit tasted delicious.
Offic 3	delicious	ROSTILLI			/ 41 11 05/	with a very picusunt tuste of smen	The trute tasted delicious.
						something that is efficient works well and produces good results by using the	
Unit 5	efficient	effizient	***		/ɪˈfɪʃ(ə)nt/	available time, money, supplies etc in the most effective way	The new machine is far more efficient than the old one.
Unit 5	fashionable	modisch	**		/'fæʃ(ə)nəb(ə)l/	popular at a particular time	She always wears fashionable clothes.
Unit 5	healthy		***		/ˈhelθi/		We serve healthy and delicious food.
Unit 5	·	gesund beliebt	***			helping you to stay physically strong and not ill	
Unit 5	popular reliable	zuverlässig	**		/'pɒpjʊlə(r)/ /rɪ'laɪəb(ə)l/	a popular activity, place, thing etc is one that many people like a reliable vehicle, piece of equipment, or system always works well	It's a really popular brand of cat food. This is a better and more reliable car than my last one.
			***		/strpn/		·
Unit 5 Unit 5	strong	fest, stark	*		/ˈstaɪlɪʃ/	not easily broken, damaged, or destroyed	I always use a strong rope when I go climbing.
Unit 5	stylish Negative prefixes	stylisch, modisch			/ Starry/	attractive, or well arranged	We bought some sturdy yet stylish garden furniture.
Unit 5	(adjectives)						
0	(44)						
Unit 5	dishonest	unehrlich	*		/dis'pnist/	willing to do things that are not honest, for example tell lies or steal things	They admitted that there were dishonest officers in the police force.
Offic 5	distronese	and man			,,	not loyal to someone who you have a close relationship with or to an	They defined that there were dishonest officers in the police force.
Unit 5	disloyal	untreu, illoyal			/drs'lorəl/	organization that you belong to	She has no intention of being disloyal to his friends.
Unit 5	dissatisfied	unzufrieden	*		/dis'sætisfaid/	annoyed because something is not as good as you expected it to be	He had been feeling very dissatisfied with his life in recent months.
Unit 5	impatient	ungeduldig	*		/im'peif(ə)nt/	not patient	My boss gets very impatient when I don't finish work quickly enough.
Unit 5	impolite	unhöflich	*	1	/ˌɪmpəˈlaɪt/	not polite	It would be impolite to leave the party so early.
Unit 5	impossible	unmöglich	***	1	/im'posəb(ə)l/	if something is impossible, no one can do it or it cannot happen	We were faced with an impossible task.
Unit 5	improbable	unwarscheinlich	1	1	/Im'probab(a)l/	not likely to happen or to be true	It was a rather improbable story.
Unit 5	inaccurate	fehlerhaft	1	1	/ɪnˈækjʊrət/	not accurate or correct	I'm afraid we've got inaccurate information.
Unit 5	inconvenient	unpraktisch	1	1	/ˌɪnkənˈviːniənt/	causing difficulties or extra effort	Have I come at an inconvenient time?
Unit 5 Unit 5		·	*	-	/,Inkən vi:mənt/ /,Inkəˈrekt/	ÿ	
	incorrect	falsch	**	-		wrong, or not accurate or true	I gave an incorrect answer.
Unit 5 Unit 5	insufficient unbelievable	ungenügend unglaublich		-	/ˌɪnsəˈfɪʃ(ə)nt/ /ˌʌnbɪˈliːvəb(ə)l/	not enough	The police had insufficient evidence to arrest him.
CUDIT 5		TUDERAUDICH		1		used for emphasizing how good, bad, impressive etc something is not lucky	The cheering inside the stadium was unbelievable. We were unlucky not to win any prizes in the competition.
		•	1				
Unit 5	unlucky	Pech haben			/An'laki/		
Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared	Pech haben unvorbereitet			/ˌʌnprɪˈpeə(r)d/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process	A few of the questions caught me unprepared.
Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful	Pech haben	*				
Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared	Pech haben unvorbereitet	*		/ˌʌnprɪˈpeə(r)d/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process	A few of the questions caught me unprepared.
Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos	*		/ˌʌnprɪ'peə(r)d/ /ˌʌnsək'sesf(ə)l/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful.
Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful	Pech haben unvorbereitet	*	phr	/ˌʌnprɪˈpeə(r)d/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process	A few of the questions caught me unprepared.
Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5 Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities do a report	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos einen Bericht schreiben	*		/,nprɪ'peə(r)d/ /,nsək'sesf(ə)l/ /du: ə rɪ'pɔ:(r)t/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful to write or produce a report	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful. But the next minute they're asking you whether you've done that urgent report.
Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities do a report do some photocopying	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos einen Bericht schreiben etwas fotokopieren	*	phr	/,nnprr'peə(r)d/ /,nnsək'sesf(ə)l/ /du: ə rr'pɔ:(r)t/ /du: sʌm 'fəutə,kɒpiɪŋ/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful to write or produce a report to use a machine to make some photocopies	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful. But the next minute they're asking you whether you've done that urgent report. I have to do some last minute photocopying.
Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities do a report do some photocopying do the filing	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos einen Bericht schreiben etwas fotokopieren die Ablage machen	*	phr phr	/,anpra'peə(r)d/ /,ansək'sesf(ə)l/ /du: ə rɪ'pɔ:(r)t/ /du: sʌm 'fəutə,kopiɪŋ/ /du: ðə faɪlɪŋ/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful to write or produce a report to use a machine to make some photocopies to put papers into order in order to store them	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful. But the next minute they're asking you whether you've done that urgent report. I have to do some last minute photocopying. Would you mind doing the filing for me?
Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities do a report do some photocopying do the filing make a phone call	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos einen Bericht schreiben etwas fotokopieren die Ablage machen telefonieren	*	phr phr phr	/,nprr'peə(r)d/ /,nsək'sesf(ə)l/ /du: ə rr'pɔ:(r)t/ /du: sʌm 'fəutə,kɒpiɪŋ/ /du: ðə faɪlɪŋ/ /meɪk ə 'fəun kɔ:l/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful to write or produce a report to use a machine to make some photocopies to put papers into order in order to store them to call someone on the phone	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful. But the next minute they're asking you whether you've done that urgent report. I have to do some last minute photocopying. Would you mind doing the filing for me? I make more phone calls in the morning.
Unit 5	unlucky unprepared unsuccessful Office activities do a report do some photocopying do the filing	Pech haben unvorbereitet erfolglos einen Bericht schreiben etwas fotokopieren die Ablage machen	*	phr phr	/,anpra'peə(r)d/ /,ansək'sesf(ə)l/ /du: ə rɪ'pɔ:(r)t/ /du: sʌm 'fəutə,kopiɪŋ/ /du: ðə faɪlɪŋ/	not ready for a particular situation, event, or process not successful to write or produce a report to use a machine to make some photocopies to put papers into order in order to store them	A few of the questions caught me unprepared. Unfortunately my job application was unsuccessful. But the next minute they're asking you whether you've done that urgent report. I have to do some last minute photocopying. Would you mind doing the filing for me?

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	- 4 7	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 5	make the coffee	Kaffee kochen		phr	/meɪk ðə ˈkɒfi/	to prepare cups of coffee for people	My colleague makes the coffee every morning.
							They always make sure they have their cell phone and laptop with them so they
Unit 5	receive an email	eine E-Mail empfangen		phr	/rɪˌsiːv ən 'iːmeɪl/	to get an email	can send and receive emails.
Unit 5	receive a phone call	einen Telefonanruf empfangen		phr	/rɪˌsiːv ə ˈfəʊn kɔːl/	to get a phone call from someone	I received a phone call from the head office earlier.
Unit 5	send an email	eine E-Mail schicken		phr	/send ən 'iːmeɪl/	to use a computer to direct an email to someone	Could you send an email to the rest of the team?
Unit 5	send a report	einen Bericht schicken		phr	/send ə rɪ'pɔː(r)t/	to direct a report to someone by posting it or using email	I have to send a report to my boss by the end of the week.
Unit 5	write an email	eine E-Mail schreiben		phr	/raɪt ən 'iːmeɪl/	to put words together to make an email	I'm writing an email at the moment.
Unit 5	write a report	einen Bericht schreiben		phr	/raɪt ə rɪˈpɔː(r)t/	to put words together to make a report	I really need to finish writing a report.
Unit 5	Office supplies						
						a plastic pen that uses a small metal ball at its point to move the ink inside	
Unit 5	biro	Kugelschreiber		n C	/'baɪrəʊ/	the pen onto paper	The teacher marked their homework with a red biro.
Unit 5	calculator	Taschenrechner	*	n C	/ˈkælkjʊˌleɪtə(r)/	a small piece of electronic equipment used for doing calculations	Pocket calculators must not be used in the exam.
	drawing pin	Reißzwecke		n C	/'dro::ŋ ˌpɪn/	a short pin with a flat top, used for fastening paper to a wall	The poster is held up with drawing pins.
	01						
Unit 5	elastic band	Gummiband		n C	/ɪˌlæstɪk 'bænd/	a circle of elastic that you put around several things to hold them together	Seal the bag using a strong elastic band.
Unit 5	highlighter (pen)	Textmarker		n C	/'haɪˌlaɪtə(r) (pen)/	a brightly coloured pen, used for marking important words on a document	Underline the important parts with a highlighter.
	0 0 11 7					a container on your desk where you keep documents and letters that are	
Unit 5	in-tray	Eingangskorb		n C	/'IntreI/	ready to be read or answered	I can't leave work until my in-tray is empty.
					, ,		I just wanted six packs of paper for the printer and er, a couple of ink cartridges,
Unit 5	ink cartridge	Tintenpatrone		n C	/'ɪŋk ˌkaː(r)trɪdʒ/	a small container with ink inside that you put into a printer or pen	colour.
OTHE 3	in caranage	Time in patrone			,j (-,j,	a piece of soft material that you move a computer mouse around on. The	COOCHT
Unit 5	mouse mat	Mauspad		n C	/'maʊs ˌmæt/	usual American word is mousepad.	Where can a buy a mouse mat with wrist support?
01.110	mouse mae	Maaspaa	+		,	asaar micrican word is mousepad.	Where can a bay a mouse mac with whise support.
, I						several sheets of paper joined together along one edge, used for writing notes	
Unit 5	note pad	Notizblock		n C	/'nəʊt ˌpæd/	several sheets of paper joined together along one edge, used for writing notes	He ordered a couple of note pads from the stationery department.
	paper clip	Büroklammer	+	n C	/'peɪpə(r),klɪp/	a small piece of bent wire used for holding pieces of paper together	The photocopies were attached with a paperclip.
OTHE 3	рирегенр	Barokianine		11 C	/'pens(ə)I	a small piece of bent wife ascarof holding pieces of paper together	The photocopies were attached with a papercip.
Unit 5	pencil sharpener	Bleistiftspitzer		n C	ʃaː(r)p(ə)nə(r)/	an object with a blade inside, used for making a pencil sharper	Can I borrow a pencil sharpener? My pencil is blunt.
		·				a small piece of coloured paper with a sticky substance on the back that is	, , , , ,
, I						used for writing notes and temporarily sticking them on other papers and	
Unit 5	Post-its®	Post-It®		n pl	/'pəʊstɪts/	surfaces	He wrote the message on a Post-it and stuck it on the door.
						a small piece of rubber used for removing pencil marks from paper. The	
Unit 5	rubber	Radiergummi		n C	/'rʌbə(r)/	American word is eraser.	Do it in pencil first, then you can use a rubber if you make a mistake.
						a tool for cutting paper, consisting of two blades joined in a cross that you	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Unit 5	scissors	Schere	*	n pl	/'sɪzə(r)z/	open and shut like jaws	I need a pair of scissors to cut this up.
	stapler	Tacker		n C	/'steɪplə(r)/	a small object used for fastening pieces of paper with a staple	I used a stapler to attach a photo to the application form.
						a white liquid used for covering mistakes in something that you are writing or	
Unit 5	Tippex ®	Tippex®		n U	/'tɪpeks/	typing	Give the Tippex a moment to dry before you write over it.
	Other words & phrases	P.F.				77. 0	
	advertiser	Anzeigenkunde		n C	/'ædvə(r),taɪzə(r)/	someone who advertises something	So far the newspaper has failed to attract new advertisers.
						behaving in an angry or rude way that shows you want to fight, attack, or	
Unit 5	aggressive	aggressiv	**	adi	/əˈgresɪv/	argue with someone	The caller was rude and aggressive.
	annoying	nervend	**	adj	/pinzin/	making you feel slightly angry or impatient	He has some very annoying habits.
	appeal	gefallen	***	v	/əˈpiːl/	if something appeals to you, you like it or want it	The show's direct approach will appeal to children.
	appreciate	(etwas) zu schätzen wissen	**	v	/əˈpriːʃiˌeɪt/	to be grateful for something	I appreciate your time.
	- b-b		1			a positive feeling that you have toward someone or	- PP
Unit 5	approval	Anerkennung	***	n U	/ə'pruːv(ə)l/	something that you think is good or suitable	She's always looking for signs of approval from her boss.
Unit 5	big business	Großunternehmen	1	n C	/ˌbɪg ˈbɪznəs/	important business activity that makes a lot of money	Organized science had allied itself with big business and government.
2	3		1	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>
Unit 5	blank	leer	**	adj	/blæŋk/	blank paper or a blank space is empty and contains no writing or other marks	The last three boxes should be left blank.
			1	,		someone who is bossy keeps telling other people what to do, in a way that	
Unit 5	bossy	herrisch		adj	/'bɒsi/	annoys them	Don't be so bossy!
	1			,	,	a product or group of products that has its own name and is made by one	
i I						particular company. The word for a machine or vehicle made by one	
Unit 5	brand	Marke	**	n C	/brænd/	particular company. The word for a machine of vehicle made by one	We stock all leading brands.
OTHE 3	0.0.0	The state of the s	+		,,	a meal at which all the food is put on a table and people go and choose what	The stock an resumb brands.
l	buffet	Büfett		n C	/'bʊfeɪ/	they want	A buffet lunch will be served at 1 o'clock.
	punet	burett	+	11.0) polet/		
Unit 5						someone who uses their power or social position to	When there's a crisis in the office, the happy, joking 'friend' disappears and is
	b	T		- 0	/!brrli /	threaten or frighten company also in order to get what the consent	and and have been built.
Unit 5	bully	Tyrann	*	n C	/ˈbʊli/	threaten or frighten someone else in order to get what they want	replaced by a bossy bully.
Unit 5	•		*				How many different ways of catching children's attention are mentioned in the
	bully catch (sb's) attention	Tyrann Aufmerksamkeit erregen	*	n C phr	/ˈbʊli/ /ˌkætʃ əˈtenʃ(ə)n/	to make someone notice someone or something	
Unit 5	•		*				How many different ways of catching children's attention are mentioned in the

			I Frequency I				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	- 1 7	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						someone who pays for the services of a professional person such as a doctor	
Unit 5	client	Kunde	***	n C	/'klaɪənt/	or lawyer	She advises clients on their investments.
						a set of numbers or letters that gives information about something, for	
Unit 5	code	Code	***	n C	/kəʊd/	example by showing what it is or when it was made	Write the authorisation code in the box below.
Unit 5	commercial	Werbespot	*	n C	/kəˈmɜː(r)∫(ə)l/	an advertisement on television or radio	The company has brought out a new TV commercial.
		Landon da cara	***		/Iramalmiss /	to to the house of the control of the state	Market and the second of the s
Unit 5 Unit 5	compete	konkurrieren Kompliment	*	n C	/kəm'piːt/ /'kɒmplɪmənt/	to try to be more successful than other companies or people in business	We're too small to compete with a company like that.
Unit 5	compliment	Kompliment		n C	/ KUMPIIMƏM(/	something nice that you say to praise someone someone who buys and uses goods and services. The expression the	He kept paying me compliments on my cooking.
Unit 5	consumer	Verbraucher	***	n C	/kənˈsjuːmə(r)/	consumer is often used for referring to consumers as a group	He has always shown a shrewd understanding of what consumers want.
Unit 5	corridor	Gang	**	n C	/'kprido:(r)/	a long passage inside a building with doors on each side	I went along the corridor to her office.
Oint 5					, , , ,	something that you put over something else in order to hide it, protect it, or	
Unit 5	cover	Hülle	***	n C	/'kʌvə(r)/	close it	She put plastic covers on all the furniture.
						the maximum amount of money that a customer can borrow using a	
Unit 5	credit limit	Kreditrahmen		n C	/'kredɪt ˌlɪmɪt/	particular credit card account	The credit card company keeps raising my credit limit.
Unit 5	crisis	Krise	***	n C	/'kraɪsɪs/	an urgent, difficult, or dangerous situation	People spend less money in a period of economic crisis.
Unit 5	cutback	Einsparung		n C	/ˈkʌtˌbæk/	a reduction in something such as the amount of money available to spend	The company will be forced to make cutbacks in all departments.
					# L L - 4 M /		
Unit 5	digital	digital	**	adj	/'dɪdʒɪt(ə)l/	storing information such as sound or pictures as numbers or electronic signals	I've bought a new digital camera.
Unit 5	district	Bezirk	***	n C	/'dɪstrɪkt/	an area of a town or country	They live in one of the most exclusive districts of Paris.
Unit 5	double	verdoppeln	***	v/adj	/'dʌb(ə)l/	to increase something so that it is twice as big, twice as much, or twice as many	We will take the credit limit on your existing card and double it.
Unit 5	educational	Erziehungs-		adi	/,edjʊˈkeɪʃ(ə)nəl/	giving people useful knowledge	The shop sells a wide selection of educational toys.
Unit 5	educationalist	Pädagoge		n C	/,edjʊˈkeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)lɪst/	an expert in education	The books have been recommended by a leading educationalist.
Offic 3	educationalist	rauagoge		11.0	/ cujo kcij (b) ii (b) ii st/	a supply of physical power that you have for doing things that need physical	The books have been recommended by a leading educationalist.
Unit 5	energy	Energie	***	n U	/'enə(r)dʒi/	effort	She didn't even have the energy to get out of bed.
Unit 5	enthusiastic	enthusiastisch	**	adj	/ɪnˌθjuːziˈæstɪk/	very interested in something or excited by it	For a while, we were enthusiastic about the idea.
						used for describing something that exists now, especially when it might be	
Unit 5	existing	bestehend	***	adj	/ig'zistin/	changed or replaced	The existing system needs to be changed.
						a fizzy drink is a sweet drink without alcohol that has bubbles. The usual	
Unit 5	fizzy	Limonade		adj	/'fɪzi/	American word for this is soft drink.	Fizzy drinks usually contain a lot of sugar.
						to behave towards someone in a way that shows your sexual or romantic	
Unit 5	flirt	flirten		n C/v	/fls:(r)t/	interest in them	He flirts outrageously with his female clients.
					(16 d /	the activity of trying to persuade people or organizations to give money for a	
Unit 5	fundraising	Mittelbeschaffung		n U	/'fʌndreɪzɪŋ/	specific purpose, especially for a charity or a political party	The charity spends a lot of its money on fundraising.
Unit 5	gossip	Klatschtante		v/nC/U	/'gɒsɪp/	someone who enjoys talking about other people to affect the way that someone thinks or behaves, or to affect the way that	My uncle Michael was a great gossip.
Unit 5	influence	beeinflussen	***	v	/'ɪnfluəns/	something happens	Research has shown that the weather can influence people's behaviour.
UIIIL 3	iiiiideiice	beennussen		•	/ IIIIuuiis/	something happens	research has shown that the weather can influence people's behaviour.
						the percentage that an institution such as a bank charges or pays you in	
Unit 5	interest rate	Zinsen		n C	/'Intrəst .reIt/	interest when you borrow money from it or keep money in an account	Consumers have been discouraged by high interest rates.
Unit 5	ioker	Scherzbold		n C	/ˈdʒəʊkə(r)/	someone who likes to tell jokes or to do things to make people laugh	He's a real joker.
						a piece of equipment that produces a powerful narrow line of light. It is used	·
						for cutting hard substances, directing the paths of missiles, and in medical	
Unit 5	laser	Laser	**	n C	/'leɪzə(r)/	operations	We bought a new laser printer for the office.
Unit 5	loyalty	Treue	**	n U	/ˈlɔɪəlti/	continued use of the products or services of a particular business	Some people show a high level of brand loyalty.
				· ·		the process of collecting information about what products people like to buy,	
Unit 5	market research	Marktforschung		n U	/ˌmaː(r)kɪt rɪˈsɜː(r)tʃ/	or what people like or dislike about a particular product	It's important to do thorough market research first.
		[***	_		the way that someone is feeling, for example whether they are happy, sad, or	
Unit 5	mood	Stimmung		n C	/mu:d/	angry	Jeff's been in a bad mood all day.
Unit 5	ordinary	normal	***	adj	/'r:(r)d(ə)n(ə)ri/	ordinary people are not famous, rich, or powerful	Millions of ordinary people buy lottery tickets every week.
Unit 5	nercentage	Prozentsatz	**	n C	/pə(r)'sentɪdʒ/	an amount or rate that is equal to a particular part of a total that you have divided by 100	Calculate what percentage of your income you spend on food.
OHIL 5	percentage	Prozentsatz	**	II C	/ he(i) sell(td2/	to make someone agree to do something by giving them reasons why they	carculate what percentage of your income you spend on food.
Unit 5	persuade	überzeugen	***	v	/pə(r)'sweɪd/	should	Nobody could persuade her to change her mind.
JIIIL J	persuaue	abeizeugen		*	/ po(i / sweru /	a platinum credit card is one that is usually only available to peole with high	noobay could persuade her to change her filling.
Unit 5	platinum	Platin		n U	/'plætɪnəm/	credit ratings	The Platinum Card is not as good as the Gold Card.
5 5	p			-			
Unit 5	procedure	Verfahren	***	n C	/prəˈsiːdʒə(r)/	a way of doing something, especially the correct or usual way	Those ticket holders who followed the proper procedure will receive a full refund.
Unit 5	process	bearbeiten	**	v	/'prəʊses/	to put information into a computer in order to organize it	Data is processed as it is received.
Unit 5	property	Besitz	***	n C/U	/ˈprɒpə(r)ti/	land and the buildings on it	He owns several residential properties in London and New York.
Unit 5	repetitive	sich wiederholend		adj	/rɪˈpetətɪv/	involving repeating the same action over long periods of time	He has a boring repetitive job.
				•			

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						something good that happens	
Unit 5	reward	Belohnung	**	v/nC	/rɪˈwɔː(r)d/	or that you receive because of something that you have done	For every £100 you spend with your card, we will give you five reward points.
I I a i a F	and a	A	***	- 6	/corl/	an event or period of time during which a shop reduces the prices of some of	His the start of the often Christman sales
Unit 5	sale	Ausverkauf		n C	/seɪl/	its goods	It's the start of the after-Christmas sales.
Unit 5	seal	Stempel	**	n C	/siːl/	a special mark that you put on a document to show that it is legal or official	She put the company seal on the office supplies order.
OIIIC 3	Scal	Sterriper		11 C	751117	a short phrase that is easy to remember and is used to advertise something or	one put the company sear on the office supplies order.
Unit 5	slogan	Slogan	*	n C	/'sləʊgən/	to express the beliefs of a political party or other group	The company unveiled its new advertising slogan this week.
Unit 5	snack	Snack	*	n C	/snæk/	a small amount of food that you eat between meals	Too many snacks will ruin your appetite.
						the people who work for a particular company, organization, or institution:	
Unit 5	staff	Mitarbeiter	***	n U	/sta:f/	can be followed by a singular or plural verb	The staff are not happy about the new arrangement.
Unit 5	stationery	Büromaterial		n U	/'steɪʃ(ə)n(ə)ri/	pens, paper, envelopes, pencils, and other things used for writing	Can I have a pen from the stationery cupboard?
Unit 5	survey	Befragung	***	n C	/'s3:(r)ve1/	a set of questions that you ask a large number of people or organizations	This survey shows the percentage of single-parent households in each area.
		CiiQialaritaa	*	- 6	/cwist/	a small piece of sweet food made with sugar. The usual American word is	IIII III.a a haa af assaata alaasa
Unit 5	sweet	Süßigkeiten		n C	/swiːt/	candy	I'd like a bag of sweets, please.
Unit 5	taxpayer	Steuerzahler	**	n C	/'tæks,peɪə(r)/	someone who pays tax, especially tax on income	Whenever the government messes up, it's the taxpayer who has to foot the bill.
Unit 5	terrible	schrecklich	***	adj	/ˈterəb(ə)l/	very bad in quality or ability	He keeps making terrible jokes.
Unit 5	trainee	Trainee		n C	/ˌtreɪˈniː/	someone who is training for a particular profession or job	Trainees will learn a skill that is valued in many countries.
Unit 5	urgent	wichtig	**	adj	/'aː(r)dʒ(ə)nt/	urgent things are things that you need to deal with immediately	He had some urgent business to attend to.
						an official piece of paper that you can use instead of money to buy a	
Unit 5	voucher	Gutschein		n C	/'vaʊtʃə(r)/	particular product or service	She has a voucher for a free swim.
Unit 5	washing powder	Waschpulver		n U	/ˈwɒʃɪŋ ˌpaʊdə(r)/	soap in the form of a powder used for washing clothes	The company is launching a new brand of washing powder.
						someone who spends most of their time working and has little interest in	
Unit 5	workaholic	Workaholic		n C	/ˌwɜː(r)kəˈhɒlɪk/	other things	You're a total workaholic.
Unit 6	Holidays				/ as leffe \n do as let /	to not at the contract of the	
Unit 6	action-packed	Action-geladen		adj	/ˌækʃ(ə)n 'pækt/	full of activity or exciting events	We had an action-packed weekend.
Unit 6	airline	Fluglinie	**	n C	/'eə(r),laɪn/	a company that owns aircraft and takes people or goods by plane from one place to another	They flew with Australia's national airline.
Unit 6	beach	Strand	***	n C	/bixts/	an area of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake	There's a sandy beach just along the coast.
Unit 6	bedding	Bettwäsche		n U	/ˈbedɪŋ/	the sheets and covers that are used on a bed	They were supplied with food, clothes, and bedding.
					, , ,	a small magazine containing details and pictures of goods or services that you	
Unit 6	brochure	Broschüre	*	n C	/'brəʊʃə(r)/	can buy	I picked up a copy of their summer travel brochure.
Unit 6	capital	Hauptstadt	***	n C	/'kæpɪt(ə)l/	the city where a country or region has its government	Madrid is the capital of Spain.
Unit 6	check in	einchecken		v	/ˌtʃek 'ɪn/	to arrive at an airport and show your ticket to an official	You must check in at least one hour before your flight.
Unit 6	check out of	auschecken		v	/,tʃek 'aʊt əv/	to leave a hotel or a private hospital after paying the bill	Joan had already checked out of the hotel.
Unit 6	cosmopolitan	weltoffen		adj	/ˌkɒzməˈpɒlɪt(ə)n/	showing the influence of many different countries and cultures	The city has a cosmopolitan atmosphere.
						a first payment that you make when you agree to buy something expensive	
	da	Varition	**	n C	/drlnnart /	such as a car or house. The rest of the money that you pay later is called the	Chancida CCOO decesit and accord to accuthe helence within air accepts
Unit 6 Unit 6	deposit destination	Kaution Ziel	**	n C	/dɪˈpʊzɪt/ /ˌdestɪˈneɪʃ(ə)n/	balance the place where someone or something is going	She paid a £500 deposit, and agreed to pay the balance within six months. Spain is a popular holiday destination.
Offic 0	destination	Liei		11 C	/ acstr nerj(o)n/	very expensive, and therefore available only to people who have a lot of	Spain is a popular notical destination.
Unit 6	exclusive	exklusiv	**	adi	/ɪk'skluːsɪv/	money	They had dinner in an exclusive restaurant.
				,		a short visit to an interesting place arranged by a tourist organization, often	,
Unit 6	excursion	Ausflug		n C	/Ik'sk3:(r)f(ə)n/	as part of a holiday	We went on a one-day excursion to the Grand Canyon.
						used for describing things that are interesting or exciting because they are in	
Unit 6	exotic	exotisch	*	adj	/ɪgˈzɒtɪk/	or from distant foreign countries	They're always flying off to film in exotic locations.
					/ˌfaɪnd jə(r) ˌwei		
Unit 6	find your way around	sich zurechtfinden	***	phr	ə'raʊnd/	to manage to find the places you want to get to in an unfamiliar place	Signs in the town are written in English so it's easy to find your way around.
Unit 6	flight	Flug	***	n C	/flait/	a journey through air or space in a vehicle such as a plane	My flight has been delayed.
Unit 6	fun	Spaß		adj	/fʌn/	enjoyable a short journey around a building or place with a person who tells you about	Scuba diving is a fun thing to do.
						what you are seeing or with a pair of headphones on which you can listen to a	
Unit 6	guided tour	Führung		n	/,gaɪdɪd ,tʊə(r)/	recorded description of what you are seeing	We went on a guided tour of the castle.
	0			**	/13 **** //	a plan of a journey that you are going to make, including information about	
Unit 6	itinerary	Reiseplan		n C	/aɪˈtɪnərəri/	when and where you will travel	Paris is the first place on our itinerary.
Unit 6	laid-back	entspannt		adj	/ˌleɪd'bæk/	calm and relaxed	She's always so laid-back about everything.
Unit 6	off the beaten track	fern vom Touristenrummel			/ˌɒf ðə ˌbiːt(ə)n ˈtræk/	far away from the places that people usually visit	We stayed in a quaint little village far off the beaten track.
						the activity of putting your possessions into bags, cases, or boxes so that you	
Unit 6	packing	Gepäck packen	*	n U	/'pækɪŋ/	can take or send them somewhere	We're leaving for Rome this evening and I haven't done my packing yet.
1							
Unit 6	postcard	Postkarte	_	n C	/'pəʊs(t),kaː(r)d/	a small card that you write on one side of and send to someone in the post. It usually has a picture on it and is sent from a place you are visiting.	Send me a postcard when you get there.

			Frequency	•			
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 6	picturesque	malerisch	*	adj	/,pɪktʃəˈresk/	a picturesque place or scene is attractive, especially because it is old and interesting	Garda is one of the lake's most picturesque resorts.
Unit 6	resort	Ferienort	*	n C	/rɪ'zɔː(r)t/	a place that many people go to for a holiday	The family usually goes on holiday to a popular seaside resort.
Unit 6	romantic	romantisch	**	adj	/rəʊˈmæntɪk/	making you have feelings of love and excitement	We had a romantic dinner in an expensive restaurant.
Unit 6	sandy	sandig	*	adj	/'sændi/	covered with sand, or consisting mostly of sand	There's a golden sandy beach 500 meters from the hotel.
Unit 6	secluded	abgelegen		adj	/sɪˈkluːdɪd/	private, peaceful, and not near other people or places	The hotel has its own secluded beach.
Unit 6	sightseeing	besichtigen		n U	/'saɪtˌsiːɪŋ/	the activity of travelling around a place to see the interesting things in it	We went on a sightseeing tour of the city.
						something that you buy during a holiday or at a special event to remind you	
Unit 6	souvenir	Andenken	*	n C	/ˌsuːvəˈnɪə(r)/	later of being there	She kept the tickets as a souvenir of the evening.
Unit 6	stop off	anhalten		n C / v	/'stpp əv/ /ˌstpp 'pv/	to visit somewhere before continuing to another place	We stopped off in town on the way to Jenni's house.
11=:+ C		Koffer	*	n C	/'suːtˌkeɪs/	a large container with flat sides and a handle used for carrying clothes and	Did and this suitanes usualf sin3
Unit 6	suitcase	Koner	1	n C	/ Suit, Keis/	other things when you travel a cream that you can rub onto your skin to stop it from being burned by the	Did you pack this suitcase yourself, sir?
Unit 6	sunscreen	Sonnenschutzmittel		n U	/'sʌnˌskriːn/	a cream that you can rub onto your skin to stop it from being burned by the	Make sure you apply plenty of sunscreen.
Unit 6	tourist attraction	Touristenattraktion		n C	/'tʊərɪst əˌtrækʃ(ə)n/	a place to visit that is very popular with tourists	The city has several major tourist attractions.
OTHE O	tourist attraction	Touristender and on			/ 1201201 0 III 121 13 (0)/	someone whose job is to help people plan holidays and make travel	The dry has several major course activations.
						arrangements. The place they work in is also called a travel agent or travel	
Unit 6	travel agent	Reisebüro		n C	/'træv(ə)l ˌeɪdʒ(ə)nt/	agent's.	I phoned the travel agent and asked her to make a reservation for us.
				-		someone whose job is to represent a travel company and help customers	I'm meeting the travel rep and the other new arrivals for a welcome cocktail in
Unit 6	travel rep	Reiseleiter		n C	/'træv(ə)l ,rep/	while they are on holiday	the bar.
Unit 6	upmarket	vornehm		adj	/ʌpˈmaː(r)kɪt/	upmarket services or goods are designed for people who have a lot of money	This area of the city is full of upmarket shops and restaurants.
Unit 6	Other words & phrases						
						a large church with buildings connected to it where a group of monks or nuns	
Unit 6	abbey	Kloster		n C	/ˈæbi/	live or used to live	We visited a ruined abbey.
						used for saying that something is in front of you, in the direction you are	
Unit 6	ahead	vor einem		adv	/ə'hed/	going or looking	His attention was firmly fixed on the road ahead.
		San Anna March	**		/əˈmeɪzɪŋ/	Laborator estable	I was very nervous at first, but the pilot was very kind and he took us to some
Unit 6 Unit 6	amazing	fantastisch	***	adj adj	/'eɪnʃ(ə)nt/	very good, pleasant or enjoyable very old	amazing places. The tour gave us a sense of Ireland's ancient past.
	ancient awful	uralt schrecklich	**	adj	/'ɔːf(ə)l/	used for emphasizing how unpleasant someone or something is	This wine tastes awful.
OTHE 6	awiui	SCHIECKIICH		auj	/ 5.1(0)1/	someone you pay to come to your house and look after your children while	This wife tastes awith.
Unit 6	babysitter	Babysitter	*	n C	/'beɪbiˌsɪtə(r)/	you are not there, especially in the evening	We'll need to find a babysitter.
Unit 6	bargain	Schnäppchen	**	n C	/'ba:(r)gɪn/	something you buy that costs much less than normal	You should be able to pick up a few good bargains.
OTHE O	8				, ,,,,	an object that fits into something such as a radio, clock, or car and supplies it	
Unit 6	battery	Akku	**	n C	/'bæt(ə)ri/	with electricity	I need a new battery for my laptop.
Unit 6	bay	Bucht	**	n C	/bei/	an area of the coast where the land curves inwards	The harbour lights were visible across the bay.
Unit 6	bird's-eye view	aus der Vogelperspektive		n C	/,b3:dzaɪ 'vjuː/	a good view of something from a high position	We had a bird's-eye view of the action from the roof.
						to mark an Internet website in an electronic way so that you can easily find it	
Unit 6	bookmark	Lesezeichen setzen		v	/'bʊkˌmaː(r)k/	again	I bookmarked some websites you might want to look at.
Unit 6	boring	langweilig	**	adj	/'bɔːrɪŋ/	not at all interesting, and making you feel impatient or dissatisfied	It gets boring just being at home all day.
Unit 6	brand-new	brandneu	*	adj	/,brænd 'njuː/	extremely new	I bought a brand-new car last year.
Unit 6	breathtaking	atemberaubend	*	adj	/'breθ,teɪkɪŋ/	extremely impressive or beautiful	The scenery along the coast was just breathtaking.
11-i+ C	cahin	шана	**	n C	/'kæbɪn/	a small simple weeden house	Once you have settled into your cabin, one of our guides will come over to see
Unit 6	cabin catch up on	Hütte nachholen	 	II C	/ˈkætʃ 'ʌp ˌɒn/	a small simple wooden house to do something that should have been done before	that everything is to your liking. I just want to go home and catch up on some sleep.
Unit 6	caccii up oii	nacinitalen	-	·	/, ructy np , vii/	a drink, usually with a lot of alcohol in it, made by mixing different drinks	r just want to go nome and catch up on some sleep.
Unit 6	cocktail	Cocktail		n C	/'køk,teɪl/	together	Complimentary appetizers and cocktails will be served.
			1	1	, ,,,		Description of the control of the co
Unit 6	colony	Siedlung	**	n C	/ˈkɒləni/	a group of animals or birds of the same type that live in the same area	The island is home to a huge colony of penguins.
					, ,	used for telling someone that you are pleased about their success, good luck,	The same state and sa
Unit 6	congratulations	Gratulation		n pl	/kən,grætʃʊˈleɪʃ(ə)nz/	or happiness on a special occasion	Congratulations on your 50th wedding anniversary.
Unit 6	delegation	Delegation	**	n C	/ˌdeləˈgeɪʃ(ə)n/	a group of people who represent a country, government, or organization	They agreed to send a delegation to the African summit meeting.
						the depths of something is a place that is very far away or very far inside an	
Unit 6	depths	Tiefe	***	n pl	/depθs/	area	Before we take you back into the depths of time, we will see the Hill of Tara.
Unit 6	dramatic	dramatisch	***	adj	/drəˈmætɪk/	exciting and impressive	Ireland's west coast is one of the most beautiful and dramatic places on earth.
		furchtbar	**	adi	/'dredf(ə)l/	very bad or unpleasant	It was good for both of us to get away from that dreadful new woman at work.
Unit 6	dreadful			i	71 T T		
Unit 6	eloquent	wortgewandt		adj	/'eləkwənt/	expressing what you mean using clear and effective language	He made an eloquent speech.
Unit 6 Unit 6			*	adj adj adi	/'eləkwənt/ /In'dʒɔɪəb(ə)l/ /ɪg'zɔ:stɪd/	expressing what you mean using clear and effective language something that is enjoyable gives you pleasure extremely tired and without enough energy to do anything	He made an eloquent speech. Most students find the course very enjoyable. You're going to be exhausted with all that windsurfing.

Unit 6 Unit 6	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 6	fan						
Unit 6	fan						
Unit 6	fan					someone who likes watching or listening to something such as a sport, films,	
		Fan	**	n C	/fæn/	or music very much, or who admires a famous or important person very much	
Unit 6	fantastic	fantastisch	**	adj	/fæn'tæstɪk/	extremely good or pleasant	He looked absolutely fantastic.
	fascinating	faszinierend	**	adj	/'fæsɪneɪtɪŋ/	making you very interested or attracted	Ireland is a fascinating place.
						a power that some people believe controls everything that happens in their	
Unit 6	fate	Schicksal	**	n U	/feɪt/	lives	Fate has dealt these people a cruel blow.
Unit 6	firm	fest	***	adj	/fs:(r)m/	definite and not likely to change	Have you set a firm date for the meeting?
Unit 6	flexibility	Flexibilität	**	n U	/ˌfleksəˈbɪləti/	the ability to make changes or to deal with a situation that is changing	Being self-employed allowed him the flexibility to work unusual hours.
	get round to sth	zu etwas kommen		phr	/get 'raʊnd tə/	to do something after you have intended to do it for some time	I meant to call you, but somehow I never got around to it.
Unit 6	giant	riesig	**	adj/n C	/'dʒaɪənt/	extremely large	The match was shown on giant video screens.
			*		(1	the player whose job is to stop the ball going into the goal in games such as	
Unit 6	goalkeeper	Torhüter	*	n C	/ˈɡəʊlˌkiːpə(r)/	football	The goalkeeper is the only player who is allowed to handle the ball.
	gorgeous	hinreißend	**	adj	/'gɔ:(r)dʒəs/	very beautiful	Mandy was there, looking gorgeous as usual.
Unit 6	guidance	Beratung	**	n U	/'gaɪd(ə)ns/	advice about what you should do or how you should behave	I need some guidance on which university course I should choose.
						and the state of t	
11=:+ C	hadhaire	Unfor	**	n C	/'ha:(r)bə(r)/	an area of water near the land where it is safe for boats to stay. A port is a	The terms has a calculate actival banks in
Unit 6	harbour	Hafen	1	пС	/ Hu1(I)D0(I)/	harbour where passengers and goods can be taken on and off	The town has a splendid natural harbour.
Unit C	harn	Harfo		n C	/har(r)n/	a musical instrument consisting of a row of strings stretched over a large	Margaret is a brilliant barn player
Unit 6	harp	Harfe	 	пС	/ha:(r)p/	upright frame. Someone who plays a harp is called a harpist.	Margaret is a brilliant harp player.
11=:+ C	horo	Held	**	n C	/'hɪərəʊ/	someone who has done something brave, for example saving a person's life or	My grandfather was a war here
Unit 6	hero	neid		11 C	\ 1119190\	risking their own life	My grandfather was a war hero.
Unit 6	ha-itaaa	Frbe	**	_ 11	/'horrtrdz/	the art, buildings, traditions, and beliefs that a society considers important to	Inclored has a sinh assision besitance
	heritage		*	n C	/'heritidʒ/ /'hai,lait/	its history and culture	Ireland has a rich musical heritage.
Unit 6	highlight	Höhepunkt		n C	/ nai,iait/	the most exciting, impressive, or interesting part of an event	The highlight of the trip was visiting the Great Wall of China.
11=:+ C	hill	Hügel	***	n C	/hɪl/	an area of land that is higher than the land surrounding it but smaller and lower than a mountain	They climbed slowly to the top of the hill.
Unit 6		-0-	*	0	/ˈhʌniˌmuːn/		
Unit 6	honeymoon	Hochzeitsreise	**	n C	/ hɒrəb(ə)l/	a holiday that two people take after they get married	Where are you going on your honeymoon?
Unit 6	horrible	schrecklich	+	adj	/ 110190(9)1/	very unpleasant	I've had a horrible day at work.
11=:+ C	h	(sehr, über die Maßen) organisiert		:	/ˌhaɪpə(r)'ɔː(r)gənaɪzd/	a hyper-organized person arranges and plans activities very carefully and effectively	You are obviously hyper-organized and you like to make sure that you have
Unit 6 Unit 6	hyper-organized in particular	besonders		phr	/,In pə(r)'tɪkjʊlə(r)/		everything under control months ahead of time. I liked the last candidate in particular.
Dilit 6	iii particulai	besoliders	1	pili	/,III pe(I) tikjole(I)/	especially	Triked the last calididate in particular.
Unit 6	in person	persönlich		phr	/,ɪn 'pɜː(r)s(ə)n/	talking to someone directly rather than writing to them or phoning them	We wanted to break the news in person.
Unit 6	indoor	Innen-	*	adi	/'Indo:(r)/	done or used inside a building	The hotel has an indoor swimming pool.
Unit 6	instructor	Ausbilder	1	n C	/In'straktə(r)/	someone whose job is to teach a skill or a sport	A qualified instructor will show you how to use the equipment.
JIIIL 6	instructor	Ausblidel	1	11 C	/ III 3CI/KCO(I)/	a small covered canoe (=narrow boat with a point at each end) that you move	A qualified histractor will show you now to use the equipment.
Unit 6	kayak	Kaiak		n C	/ˈkaɪæk/	with a single paddle that has two flat ends	You can hire kayaks at the hotel.
Unit 6	knockout	hier: Wahnsinn	1	n C	/'npkaut/	someone or something that is extremely attractive or impressive	You can't beat Italian women. Stunning. Gorgeous. Absolute knockout.
Unit 6	last-minute	in letzter Minute/Sekunde	*	adj	/,la:st 'minit/	happening or done at the latest possible time	There has been a last-minute alteration to the flight schedule.
Unit 6	lens	Objektiv	*	n C	/lenz/	a piece of equipment that is part of a camera	She's got a camera with a telescopic lens.
Unit 6	lie in	ausschlafen	1	in v	/ˈlaɪ ˌɪn/	to stay in bed in the morning for longer than usual	We usually lie in on Sundays.
Unit 6	logical	logisch	**	adj	/ˈlɒdʒɪk(ə)l/	connecting ideas or reasons in a sensible way	She made a very logical argument.
Unit 6	make up your mind	sich entscheiden	+	phr	/,meik vb jə(t) 'maind/	to make a decision	I can't make up my mind whether to go or not.
J.III U	make up your minu	s.c., enconeuch	1	P. II	, ,ean np jo(i) mainu/	worth remembering or easy to remember, because of being special in some	- contende up my minu whether to go of not.
Unit 6	memorable	unvergesslich	1	adi	/'mem(ə)rəb(ə)l/	wav	The romantic evening cruise will be a memorable experience.
Unit 6	option	Möglichkeit	***	n C	/'pp[(ə)n/	something that you can choose in a particular situation	We have three different options for financing the house.
Unit 6	penny	Penny	1	n C	/'peni/	one pence, the smallest unit of British currency	We're going to spend every single penny of our savings.
Unit 6	pilot	Pilot	***	n C	/'parlət/	someone who flies an aircraft	He's training to be an airline pilot.
Unit 6	pony	Pony	†	n C	/'pauni/	a small horse	She's been mad on ponies since she was a little girl.
5	r1		†	<u>-</u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		The journey takes just over fourteen hours, fourteen hours and fifteen minutes to
Unit 6	precise	genau	**	adi	/pri'sais/	exact and accurate	be precise.
J.III U	p. 2000	10	1)	,,,	a group of products of the same type that a particular company makes or that	
Unit 6	range	Auswahl	***	n C	/reind3/	a particular shop sells	We stock a wide range of office furniture.
Unit 6	reckon	glauben	***	v	/'rekən/	to believe that something is true	I reckon there's something wrong with him.
		0	†	l ⁻	,	To desire the second of the se	
Unit 6	respectable	anständig	*	adi	/rɪˈspektəb(ə)l/	obeying the moral or social standards that are accepted by most people	He makes his living in a perfectly respectable trade.
5	pectable		†)	,(0),/	the activity of climbing the side of a mountain or large rock for enjoyment,	
			I		Ì	usually using ropes and other equipment. Rock climbing is often simply called	
	rock climbing	Klettern		n U	/ˌrɒk ˈklaɪmɪŋ/	climbing.	Juliet goes rock climbing nearly every weekend.
Unit 6		rucceciii	i	0			
Unit 6	·	ahschließen		v	/ raund 'pt/		
	round sth off	abschließen		v	/,raʊnd 'ɒf/	to end something in a satisfactory way someone who the Christian church officially honours after their death	Mr Orme rounded off the evening by buying everyone a drink.
	·	abschließen		v	/,raund 'pt/	to end something in a satisfactory way someone who the Christian church officially honours after their death because they have lived an especially holy life. Saint is often written as St	Nir Orme rounded oπ the evening by buying everyone a drink.

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
			**			a solid object that someone makes as a work of art by shaping a substance	
Unit 6	sculpture	Skulptur	**	n C	/'skʌlptʃə(r)/	such as stone, metal, or wood	Works to be shown include sculptures by Houdon and Carpeaux.
						a large sea animal that eats fish and lives mainly in cold parts of the world.	
	1	Dalaha	**		/si:1/	Seals are amphibious (=they can live both in water and on land). A young seal	Contraction described to the contraction of the Con
Unit 6	seal	Robbe	**	n C	/5111/	is called a pup.	Seals are related to walruses and sea lions.
Unit 6	settle into	es sich gemütlich machen		.,	/,set(ə)l 'ɪntuː/	to make yourself comfortable in a place because you are going to stay there	We settled into our tent.
Unit 6	shot	Aufnahme	***	n C	/_set(e): Intu./	for a long time a photograph	Harold took a great shot of the dogs playing together.
Office	SHOC	Adminine			7,500/	a place where something happened, especially something	As the sun sets, the highlight of the day will be a guided tour of the World
Unit 6	site	Stätte	**	n C	/saɪt/	interesting or important, or where there is an important building	Heritage Site of Newgrange.
O I II C	Jicc .	Statte		0	,	a particular movement or set of movements performed with your feet when	The hage site of the high langer
Unit 6	step	Schritt	***	n C	/step/	you are dancing	Juan was practising his new dance steps for the competition.
Unit 6	stunning	atemberaubend	*	adj	/'stʌnɪŋ/	extremely attractive	She's a stunning blonde.
Unit 6	superb	ausgezeichnet	**	adj	/sʊ'pɜː(r)b/	of the highest quality	The hotel offers superb views of the lake.
Unit 6	talkative	redselig		adj	/ˈtɔːkətɪv/	a talkative person talks a lot	Why are you so quiet? You're usually very talkative.
Unit 6	terrible	schrecklich	***	adj	/'terəb(ə)l/	very bad in quality or ability	The weather was terrible for skiing. There was no snow.
Unit 6	thrill	Nervenkitzel		n C/v	/θrɪl/	a sudden feeling of being very excited and pleased	We felt the thrill of visiting a new city.
Unit 6	unbeatable	unschlagbar		adj	/nn'bi:təb(ə)l/	better than anything else of the same type	The company offers an unbeatable selection of excursions.
Unit 6	unexpectedly	unerwartet		adv	/ˌʌnɪk'spektɪdli/	in a way which is surprising and not planned	Our friends arrived unexpectedly this morning.
Unit 6	via	über	***	prep	/'vaɪə/ /'viːə/	going through one place on the way to another place	They flew from New York to New Delhi via Frankfurt.
Unit 6	wild	wild	***	adj	/waɪld/	a wild area is one where people do not live or cannot live	You'll have breathtaking views of the wild Aran Islands.
						a sport in which you move across water standing on a flat board with a sail	
Unit 6	windsurfing	Windsurfen		n U	/'win(d),ss:(r)fin/	that you can move	With shallow waters and strong winds, it is a good place for windsurfing.
						a piece of equipment that you attach to your camera so that you can take photo	
Unit 6	zoom lens	Zoom-Objektiv		n C	/zuːm lenz/	graphs of things that are very close or very far away	Don't forget to bring a camera with a zoom lens for once-in-a-lifetime shots.
Unit 7	Phrasal verbs with live						
						to think someone or something is so important that they are your main	
Unit 7	live for sth	in etwas aufgehen		phr	/'lɪv fə(r)/	reason for living	She lives for her work.
Unit 7	live off sth/sb	von etwas/jemandem leben		phr	/ˈlɪv ɒf/	to depend on someone or something for the money or food that you need	He's 25 and still living off his parents.
Unit 7	live on sth	mit etwas auskommen müssen		phr	/'lɪv ɒn/	to have a particular amount of money to buy the things that you need to live	They have to live on a pension of £350 a month.
	P C D.	and the state of t		phr	(Um, aut au)	to keep all your clothes and possessions in something, for example a suitcase	Harton P. Const. Co. Strand Co. Strand
Unit 7	live out of sth	aus etwas leben		prir	/'lɪv aʊt əv/	or a car	I've been living out of a suitcase ever since I moved.
Unit 7	live there each oth	atura di rashiahan		phr	/'lɪv θruː/	to a considerate and a second	These are accelerable have lived three white would were
Unit 7	live through sth live up to sth	etwas durchleben Erwartungen erfüllen		phr	/liv oru:/	to experience a dangerous or unpleasant situation and still be alive after it to be as good as what was expected or promised	These are people who have lived through two world wars. The breathtakingly beautiful scenery certainly lived up to expectations.
Unit 7	Metaphor	er war turigeri er fulleri		prii	/IIV Ap te/	to be as good as what was expected or profilised	The breathtakingly beautiful scenery certainly lived up to expectations.
Offic 7	мешриог					at	
						a point during the development of something when you have to make an import	
Unit 7	at a crossroads	am Scheideweg		phr	/ˌæt ə ˈkrɒsrəʊdz/	ant decision about what to do next	His life was at a crossroads.
	embark on a new stage of	einen neuen Lebensabschnitt			/ɪmˌbaː(r)k ɒn ə ˌnjuː	to begin a new part of your life in which you are doing something different or	He returned to New York where he embarked on a new stage of his life and
Unit 7	life	beginnen		phr	steidz əv 'laif/	a situation has changed	became an actor.
					/ˌgəʊ ðeə(r) sep(ə)rət		His parents decided to go their separate ways and Viggo went to New York with
Unit 7	go their separate ways	eigene Wege gehen		phr	'weiz/	to end a relationship with a partner and decide to live or work apart	his mother.
		seine Situation verbesserte sich					
Unit 7	his life took off	sprunghaft		phr	/hɪz ˌlaɪf tʊk 'ɒf/	he suddenly became successful in life	Suddenly, his life took off.
							He chose to go to Europe, but after two years, he decided it was time to move on
Unit 7	move on	weiterziehen		phr	/ˌmuːv ˈvn/	to leave one place and travel to another	again.
						used when it is no longer possible or desirable to stop doing something and to	He soon got roles in films with top directors and it became clear that there was no
Unit 7	no turning back	kein Zurück		phr	/ˌnəʊ tɜː(r)nɪŋ ˈbæk/	return to a previous situation or condition	turning back.
	tal a series d'acceptant	at a constant and a constant and	1	-6-	/,teik ə ,nju:	to the delice of the second state of the secon	
Unit 7	take a new direction	einen neuen Weg einschlagen		phr	di'rekʃ(ə)n/	to start doing something completely new or different	He wanted to take a new direction.
Hoit 7	take an unexpected tur-	eine unenwartete Wondung nob		phr	/,teik ən Anikspektid	to change in a way that is uperpected and leads to a new situation	His life took an unexpected turn
Unit 7 Unit 7	take an unexpected turn	eine unerwartete Wendung nehmen		Pill	'tɜː(r)n/	to change in a way that is unexpected and leads to a new situation	His life took an unexpected turn.
Jille 7	Life stages					a how or girl who is changing into a young man or woman. The physical	
			1			a boy or girl who is changing into a young man or woman. The physical changes that take place at this time are known as puberty. An adolescent	
Unit 7	adolescent	Jugendliche/r		adj/n C	/ˌædəˈles(ə)nt/	between the ages of 13 and 19 is called a teenager	Adolescents may need reassurance that their parents still love them.
JIIIL /	adolescent	Jugeriulierie/1		adjiii o	/ ccao ics(o)iit/	octween the ages of 13 and 13 is called a feelidge	Padorescents may need reassurance that their parents still love them.
Unit 7	adult	Erwachsene/r	***	n C/adj	/ˈædʌlt; əˈdʌlt/	someone who is no longer a child and is legally responsible for their actions	Tickets are £2.50 for adults and £1.50 for children.
OIIIC /	addit	El Wachsche/I		5/44)	, carre, o arre,	an elderly person is old. Many people now think that this word is offensive	TICKETS GIVE 12.50 FOR BUBLIS BING 11.50 FOR CHINGIEN.
						but it is often used in talking about policies and conditions that affect old	
Unit 7	elderly	bejahrt	***	adj	/'eldə(r)li/	people	An elderly gentleman was standing at the reception desk.
	11	j	l	,		leasters	I are area. I demanded the are reception design

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
					/,ɪn jɔː(r) ,ɜː(r)li/,leɪt		·
Unit 7	in your early/late forties	Mitte/Ende Vierzig			'fɔ:(r)tiz/	near the beginning/end of being aged 40-49	She's middle-aged, probably in her late forties or early fifties.
Unit 7	middle-aged	mittleren Alters	*	adj	/,mɪd(ə)l'eɪdʒd/	no longer young but not yet old	He seems prematurely middle-aged.
						someone who receives a pension from the government after they reach the	
Unit 7	pensioner	Rentner/in, Pensionär/in	**	n C	/'penʃ(ə)nə(r)/	age when they are officially old enough to stop working	They are old-age pensioners.
						no longer working because you have reached the age where you are officially	
Unit 7	retired	im Ruhestand	*	adj	/rɪˈtaɪə(r)d/	too old to work	My father's retired now.
Unit 7	teenager	Teenager	**	n C	/ˈtiːnˌeɪdʒə(r)/	a young person between the ages of 13 and 19	a lovesick teenager
Unit 7	toddler	Kleinkind	*	n C	/ˈtɒdlə(r)/	a very young child who is learning how to walk	With a little toddler around, it all turns into a game.
Unit 7	Exclamations with what						
	What a good idea!	Was für eine gute Idee!		phr	/wɒt ə ˈdɪə/	used to express strong agreement with an idea	Oh, yeah. I hadn't thought of that. What a good idea!
		0			., .,		
Unit 7	What a day!	Was für ein Tag!		phr	/impt a 'dei/	used to say that a day was particularly good, bad or surprising in some way	What a day! I've been running around since 6 o'clock.
	,	, and the second			•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
Unit 7	What a mess!	Was für ein Chaos!		phr	/ˌwɒt ə 'mes/	used to say that a place is very untidy or a situation is very complicated	What a mess! We have to tidy the kitchen.
Unit 7	What a night!	Was für eine Nacht!		phr	/tran' e taw,/	used to say that a night was particularly good, bad or surprising in some way	What a night! We stayed out until 6 in the morning.
Unit 7	What a nightmare!	Was für ein Alptraum!		phr	/,wɒt ə 'naɪt,meə(r)/	used to say that something that happens is very bad	My flat is full of water. What a nightmare!
Unit 7	What a nuisance!	Wie ärgerlich!		phr	/ˌwɒt ə ˈnjuːs(ə)ns/	used to say that something that happens is very annoying	What a nusciance! I've lost my car keys.
						used to say that you are happy and relaxed because something bad has not	
Unit 7	What a relief!	Was für eine Erleichterung!		phr	/ˌwɒt ə rɪˈliːf/	happened or a bad situation has ended	What a relief! I've found my wallet.
	What a shame!	Das ist aber schade!		phr	/ˌwɒt ə ˈʃeɪm/	used to say that sth is very disappointing	What a shame! I thought you would win the competition.
Unit 7	What a surprise!	Was für eine Überraschung!		phr	/wpt ə sə(r)'praɪz/	used to say that something is very unexpected	What a surprise! I had no idea you were planning a birthday party.
Unit 7	What a waste of time!	Was für eine Zeitverschwendung!		phr	/wpt ə weist əv 'taim/	used to say that doing something is not worth the time it would take	I spent all day working and then my computer crashed. What a waste of time!
	What bad luck!	Was für ein Pech!		phr	/ˌwɒt ˌbæd 'lʌk/	used to say that something or someone was very unlucky	Our flight was delayed so we missed our connection. What bad luck!
	What an idiot!	Was für ein Idiot!		phr	/ˌwɒt ən 'ɪdɪət/	used to say that someone has behaved in a very stupid way	Why is he doing that? What an idiot!
Unit 7	Other words & phrases						
			**	- 0	(b (-) - (-) -! (a date when you celebrate something that happened in a previous year that is	
Unit 7	anniversary	Jahrestag	*	n C	/ˌænɪˈvɜː(r)s(ə)ri/	important to you	Our wedding anniversary is on the 14th of July.
Unit 7	bake	backen	Ť	nhr	/beik/	to make bread, cakes etc using an oven	The chef has baked a special cake.
Unit 7	ballistic	in die Luft gehen	-	prii	/goʊ bəˈlɪstɪk/	if you go ballistic, you become extremely angry	Oh no, I couldn't do that. He'll go ballistic!
Unit 7	hacically	wirklich	**	adv	/'beɪsɪkli/	used for emphasizing the most important point or idea in what you are saving	Parically, you should have asked me first
Unit 7	basically	WITKIICH		auv	/ Del31kii/	used for emphasizing the most important point or idea in what you are saying if you blow out a flame, or if it blows out, it stops burning because you blow	Basically, you should have asked me first.
Unit 7	blow out	ausblasen		v	/ˌbləʊ ˈaʊt/	on it or because of the wind	He blew out all 60 candles on his birthday cake.
OTHE 7	blow out	adsblasen			7,5100 401,	if you blush, your cheeks become red because you feel embarrassed or	The blew out all ob cardies of this birthday cake.
Unit 7	blush	erröten	*	v	/bl^s//	ashamed	She blushed with embarrassment.
Unit 7	boss	Vorgesetzter	***	n C	/bps/	the person who is in charge of you at work	I'll ask my boss if I can have a day off next week.
Unit 7	candle	Kerze	**	n C	/ˈkænd(ə)l/	a stick of wax with a string in it called a wick that you burn to give light	Everybody is looking forward to helping Florrie blow out her 113 candles.
					,, ,		
Unit 7	childcare	Kinderbetreuung		n U	/'tʃaɪldˌkeə(r)/	the job of looking after children, especially while their parents are working	A lack of adequate childcare is making it difficult for women to return to work.
Unit 7	consequence	Auswirkung	***	n C	/ˈkɒnsɪkwəns/	a result or effect of something	She said exactly what she felt, without fear of the consequences.
	·	-				an expert or a professional person whose job is to give help and advice on a	
Unit 7	consultant	Berater	**	n C	/kən'sʌltənt/	particular subject	She works as a design consultant.
						a written legal agreement between two people or businesses that says what	
Unit 7	contract	Vertrag	***	n C	/'kɒntrækt/	each must do for the other or give to the other	After six months she was offered a contract of employment.
Unit 7	decorator	Maler		n C	/'dekəˌreɪtə(r)/	someone whose job is to paint houses and put paper on the walls	He works as a painter and decorator.
						a feeling of being nervous or ashamed because of what people know or think	
Unit 7	embarrassment	Verlegenheit	*	n U	/ɪmˈbærəsmənt/	about you	I felt my face burning with embarrassment.
						a belief that something should happen in a particular way, or that someone	
Unit 7	expectation	Erwartung	***	n C	/ˌekspekˈteɪʃ(ə)n/	or something should have particular qualities or behaviour	Mark and Susie went into marriage with very different expectations.
Unit 7	fade	nachlassen	**	v	/feid/	if your memory fades, it becomes worse or less clear	Her short term memory is fading.
Unit 7	farmhand	Farmarbeiter		n C	/'faː(r)mˌhænd/	someone whose job is to work outside on a farm	He learned a lot about farming this summer by working as a farmhand.
l =		C. I. Th.	***	- 0	/£:/		T 111 - 6 6 6 1
Unit 7	fee	Gebühr		n C	/fiː/	money that you pay to a professional person or institution for their work	Tuition fees at Stanford have now reached £9,000 a year.
11-2-7	Garagh.	h afti-		adv	/!fra(r)cli /	used for emphasizing what you are saying, especially how strong or severe	Dublishing has been a figure been abit to industry
Unit 7	fiercely	heftig	***	auv	/'fɪə(r)sli/ /'faɪə(r)/	something is	Publishing has become a fiercely competitive industry.
Unit 7	fire	feuern	***	v	/faiə(r)/ /faund/	to make someone leave their job, sometimes as a punishment	She was fired for refusing to comply with safety regulations.
Unit 7	found	gründen		v	/ IaUliu/	to start an organization, company, political party, etc.	His life took a new direction when he founded a publishing company.
Unit 7	generation	Generation	***	n C	/,dʒenəˈreɪʃ(ə)n/	all the members of a family who are of a similar age and whose parents are of a similar age	She is celebrating her 113th birthday surrounded by four generations of her family.
OHIL /	Beneration	Generation		0	/ La Jello Tell (0/11/	to speak or write to someone, especially after you have not spoken to them	pariny.
Unit 7	get in touch with sb	jemanden kontaktieren		phr	/ˌget ɪn ˈtʌtʃ wɪð/	for a long time	I must get in touch with the bank and arrange an overdraft.
	10 to ac •***tti 30	parramen nomeanderen	1	r "	, , , ,	her elected mine	out todan man the bank and arrange an overdrate.

Description Part			uency I				
party chadig "** all (") (1985) stranged and comprehense on these drone countring wring." It will be graph, about minest settled to the secret for 1 of 10.17 of 10.17 level (") (1985) stranged and comprehense on the secret provided in the secret provid	Word/Phrase Tr	Sample Sentence	Use Part of speech Phonetic Spelling	nit	ition	ample Sentence	
party chading "** and			·			•	
Mary Notice 1.50	graduate al	ur studies at a university or college, usually by getting a degree He graduated from Ya	** n C/v /'grædʒuət; 'grædʒueɪt/	m	mplete your studies at a university or college, usually by getting a degre	e graduated from Yale	e University in 1936.
Bill Higher 1994	guilty so	orry because you have done something wrong I still feel guilty about	*** adj /'gɪlti/	m	ned and sorry because you have done something wrong	still feel guilty about th	hings I said to my mother when I was a teenager.
See	hell H	is extremely unpleasant It's been hell trying to	*** n U /hel/	ıa	ation that is extremely unpleasant	's been hell trying to k	keep this secret for so long.
Land	hill	n a path or road She walked up and do	*** n C /hɪl/	ep	ep slope in a path or road	ne walked up and dow	vn a long steep hill twice a day.
ministration mini	iced gl	biscuit is covered with icing Sarah is responsible f	adj /aɪst/	ed	ed cake or biscuit is covered with icing	arah is responsible for	the iced cake decorations.
interpretable interventment tith with a summer of a C Interventment tith between a reasonable way. With a menument of the summer of a C Interventment tith between a reasonable way. With a menument of the summer of a C Interventment to the summer of the s		oken request asking someone to spend time with you socially		tt	tten or spoken request asking someone to spend time with you socially		
Sumpt	invitation Ei	social event The wedding invitation	** n C /ˌɪnvɪˈteɪʃ(ə)n/	C	come to a social event	he wedding invitations	s went out yesterday.
make sense sits seminating SPV prices's sensy on the sense of the sense of information of the sense of the sense of information of the sense of the sense of information of the sense of the sense of the sense of information of the sense of	irresponsible u	able to be trusted to behave in a reasonable way He's an irresponsible	adj /ˌɪrɪˈspɒnsəb(ə)l/	er	ensible or able to be trusted to behave in a reasonable way	e's an irresponsible dr	river.
medication Medisaments	lamb Li	It's always a joy to se	** n C /læm/	ın	ng sheep	's always a joy to see t	the new lambs playing in the springtime.
mentally george darw	make sense er	and sensible It makes sense to kee	phr /,meik 'sens/	p	practical and sensible	makes sense to keep :	such information on disk.
Use 17 miss out on ath the uses serpassen	medication V	take to treat or cure an illness Are you taking any m	n U /ˌmedɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)n/	ıg	g that you take to treat or cure an illness	re you taking any med	dication?
moving m	mentally gr	elates to the mind 'In London I was stres	adv /'ment(ə)li/	va	vay that relates to the mind	n London I was stresse	ed and often mentally exhausted.'
Unit 7 appy Windel 0.7 ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 aursery sindergarten ** o C ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 aursery sindergarten ** o C ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil" solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil") solid and fugulat water. The Americana votal subgers of an orchestra is its conductor. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil") solid and fugulat water. The position incharge of an orchestra is its conductor. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil") solid and fugulate votal subgers of an orchestra is its conductor. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("napil") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("plet gruip") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("plet gruip") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("plet gruip") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("plet gruip") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** o C ("plet gruip") solid for the wedding. Unit 7 orchestra orchest	miss out on sth ef	ortunity to do or have something He narrowly missed of		se	se an opportunity to do or have something	e narrowly missed out	t on the world record.
Unit 7 unsery dindergartem ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	moving b	el emotional 'It's one of the most i	** adj /'muːvɪŋ/	nε	ng you feel emotional	t's one of the most mo	oving experiences I've ever had.
Unit 7 orchestra Orchester ** n.C. / 7st(1st0pf)/ a school for children between the ages of three and five slagge group of musicians using many different instruments to play mostly orchestra. Orchester or n.C. / 2st(Ntsstra/) classical musing many different instruments to play mostly orchestra. Orchester or n.C. / 2st(Ntsstra/) classical musing many different instruments to play mostly orchestra. Orchester or n.C. / 2st(Ntsstra/) classical musing many different instruments to play mostly orchestra. Orchestra or n.C. / 2st(Ntsstra/) classical musing many different instruments to play mostly orchestra orchestra will perform ten. Description of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection or n.C. / 2st(Ntsstra/) classical musing and openion among many different ten. There are plenty of playgroups and todders a place where children between the ages of two and four got to play and learn. There are plenty of playgroups and todders or normotion. The selection of the selection of the selectivity of creating a good opinion among many or or or normotion. There are plenty of playgroups and todders or normotion. Selection of the selection of the selectivity of creating a good opinion among the selection of the selection or normotion. The selection of the selection or normotion or selection or normotion. Selection or normotion or selection or normotion or selection or normotion or selection or normotion. Selection or normotion or selection or normotion or selection or normotion or		soft cloth or paper fastened between a baby's legs to catch		ck	k piece of soft cloth or paper fastened between a baby's legs to catch		
Duilt 7 Orchestera Processor Proce	nappy W	waste. The American word is diaper.		aı	and liquid waste. The American word is diaper.	think his nappy needs	changing.
Unit 7 overworked Unit 9 Orchester	nursery Ki	ldren between the ages of three and five She goes to nursery e	** n C /'n3:(r)s(ə)ri/	00	ool for children between the ages of three and five	ne goes to nursery eve	ery day now.
Unit 7 overworked Unit 9 Orchester							
Suit III Outsit 9 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		f musicians using many different instruments to play mostly		ge	e group of musicians using many different instruments to play mostly		
Unit 7 Virt Van and two together dischildred groups and the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of the problem of the proposed a radical solution to the problem of	orchestra O	The person in charge of an orchestra is its conductor. This summer the orch	/ J.(I)KI3(IØ/	ica	cal music. The person in charge of an orchestra is its conductor.	his summer the orches	stra will perform ten concerts.
Dulit 7 playgroup Spielgruppe n C /plet.grusp	outfit 0	that are worn together I need a new outfit for	* n C /'autfit/	0	of clothes that are worn together	need a new outfit for t	the wedding.
Unit 7 PR (public relations) PR PR PR PR PR PR PR P	overworked ü ^r	too hard I'm feeling overworke	adj /ˌəʊvə(r)ˈwɜː(r)kt/	d	d to work too hard	m feeling overworked	these days.
Unit 7 PR (public relations) PR		children between the ages of two and four go to play and learn.		ce	e where children between the ages of two and four go to play and lear		
PR (public relations) PR PR (public relations) PR (public relati	playgroup S ₁	rican word is pre-school. There are plenty of p	n C /'plei,gruip/	ısı	sual American word is pre-school.	here are plenty of play	ygroups and toddlers clubs.
Unit 7 port two and two together Unit 7 put two and two two the Unit 7 put two two the Unit 7 put two two two two two two two two two tw		reating a good opinion among		ct	ctivity of creating a good opinion among		
Unit 7 put two and two together die richtige Schlußfolgerung ziehen phr tyd (put, tu): an tyd (put, tu): an tyd (put, tu): an tyd (put, tu): and t		person, product, company, or institution She was a successful	711 . 777	le	e about a person, product, company, or institution	ne was a successful PR	R consultant and life was going well.
Unit 7 put two and two together dier ichtige Schlußfolgerung ziehen phr ta'gebafo/ have seen or heard People saw them talking and put two and two put two and two together radical drastisch ** adj //ratklal/ usual way He proposed a radical solution to the proble Unit 7 redurdancy rebellicus	promotion Be	gher level in a company, institution, or sport His number one obje	*** <i>n C/U</i> /prəˈməʊʃ(ə)n/	ΟV	ve to a higher level in a company, institution, or sport	lis number one objecti	tive is to get promotion.
Dunit 7 radical drastisch *** adj /*radik(a) / usual way radical change or way of doing something is new and very different from the visual way	1	s happening or what something means as a result of what you		es	ess what is happening or what something means as a result of what yo		
Unit 7 redundancy Febellisch adj / ractick o / usual way He proposed andical solution to the problem Febellisch adj / ractick o / opposing authority or accepted ways of doing things Dan has always had a rebellious streak.	put two and two together di	eard People saw them talk	phr təˈɡeðə(r)/	Se	seen or heard	eople saw them talking	ng and put two and two together.
International Content Inte	1			ic	ical change or way of doing something is new and very different from t		
Unit 7 redundancy Entlassung *** n C //rt'dAndansi/ longer needed Over 500 workers face redundancy if the fact			/ Taculk(0)1/				
Unit 7 regret Bedauern *** \(\nabla \) \(\	rebellious re	ority or accepted ways of doing things Dan has always had a	adj /rɪˈbeljəs/	si	sing authority or accepted ways of doing things	an has always had a re	ebellious streak.
Unit 7 regret Bedauern ** V/n C /rrigret/ a feeling of sadness about something that you wish you had not said or done I have no regrets about leaving the army. Unit 7 scholarship Stipendium * n C //skola(n)[rp/ study at a particular school or university Sherry Sherry n U //[spit/ study at a particular school or university Sherry Sherry N N U //[spit/ study at a particular school or university Sherry Sherry N N U //[spit/ study at a particular school or university Sozialhilfe * n U //[spit/ study at a particular school or university Sherry Sherry N N U //[spit/ study at a particular school or university Sherry N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	1			ua	action in which someone is told to leave their job because they are no		
September Sept	redundancy Er	Over 500 workers fac	** n C /rɪˈdʌndənsi/	er	r needed	ver 500 workers face r	redundancy if the factory closes.
September Sept	1						
Unit 7 scholarship Stipendium * n C //skola(r)[rp/ study at a particular school or university She won a scholarship to Oxford. Unit 7 sherry Sherry n Unit 7 scolal security Sozialhilfe * n U //sauʃ(a)l sr/kjuarati/ don't have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off such that sa steep climb out of the valley. Unit 7 steep steil * adj /strip/ a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb It was a steep climb out of the valley. Unit 7 superficial oberflächlich * adj //suspa(r)ffg(a)l/ lacking in important meaning for unit and should be given careful attention think that someone/something is frue, especially something bad to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attention to drive that we have been pl to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attention. Unit 7 tattoo Tattoo n C //tæ'tu:/ your skin with a needle used on farms, for example to pull machines has a learn to drive a tractor. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n P //track(a)l //singensaz/ money that you spend on travelling as part of your job displacement between the two countries would for important important in a perement between the two countries would for important in the study of realized that after tax and travel expense Unit 7 tractor units unsider unside understant of var in port and travelling as part of your job (hildcare than I was earning. Unit 7 tractor unside understant of var unsider a sad (not) //vire unsure, ask the customer to spell it unsure unsider understant between the two countries would impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries would impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries would impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries would impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries would in the power of the study and to difficult to climb the steeps and the power are to ill or old to work there's no point working if your cashing the study and is difficult to climb th	regret B	ness about something that you wish you had not said or done I have no regrets abo	** v/n C /rɪˈgret/	lir	ing of sadness about something that you wish you had not said or done	nave no regrets about	leaving the army.
Unit 7 sherry Sherry Sherry sozialhife sozial security sozialhife sozial security sozialhife sozial security sozialhife sozial security sheep stell stressig sozialhife sozial security stressful stressig sozialhife sozial security superficial stressig sozialhife sozial security superficial stressig sozialhife sozialhif	1	money that an organization gives to someone so that they can		m	mount of money that an organization gives to someone so that they car		
Unit 7 social security Sozialhilfe * n U /səUʃ(ə)l s¹'kjuərəti/ do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s to work There's no point working if you can live off s do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off s to work There's no point working if you can live off s to work There's no point working if you can live off s to work a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. There's no point working if you can live off s to work a seep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep climb out of the valley. There's no point working if you can live offs to work a seep slope rise quickly and is difficult to climb It was a steep climb out of the valley. It was a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to limb It was a steep slope rises quickly and	scholarship St	cular school or university She won a scholarshi		/ 2	at a particular school or university	ne won a scholarship t	to Oxford.
Unit 7 social security Sozialhilfe * n U /,sab/(a)l st'kjuarati/ do not have a job or are too ill or old to work There's no point working if you can live off so fix to fix the valley. Unit 7 steep steil ** adj //stisp/ a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb lives steed the valley. Unit 7 steep float steel steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb lives (special pressure or worry) My new job is much less stressful. Unit 7 suspert oberflächlich * adj //sters(fa)l/ lacking in important meaning 'Everything about my past life suddenly seer Unit 7 suspect vermuten **** v /sa'spekt/ to believe that something is true, especially something bad Mum and Dad suspect that we have been pled to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attered to the think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attered to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attered to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attered to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful attered to the has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 tattoo Tattoo n C /tæ'tu:/ your skin w	sherry St		n U /ˈ∫eri/			hey gave us a bottle of	f sherry last Christmas.
Unit 7 steep steil ** adj /sti:p/ a steep slope rises quickly and is difficult to climb it was a steep climb out of the valley. Unit 7 stressful stressful stressful involving or causing a lot of pressure or worry My new job is much less stressful. Unit 7 superficial oberflächlich * adj //supe(n/ftfgall/) lacking in important meaning Everything about may past life suddenly seer Unit 7 suspect vermuten **** v /sa'spekt/ to believe that something is true, especially something bad Mum and Dad suspect that we have been pl Unit 7 take sth/sb seriously etwas/jemanden ernst nehmen phr /,tetk'siariasli/ ntion lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful Unit 7 tattoo Tattoo n C /te'tu:/ your skin with a needle He has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /taust/ to drink a toast to someone Everybody toasted her good health. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /'trækta(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines	ı .						
Unit 7 stressful stressig adj /'stresf(a)l/ involving or causing a lot of pressure or worry My new job is much less stressful. Unit 7 superficial oberflächlich * adj //suspe(f)*ftf(a)l/ lacking in important meaning 'Everything about my past life suddenly seer Unit 7 suspect vermuten *** v //sa*spekt/ to believe that something is true, especially something bad Mum and Dad suspect that we have been pl to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atte Unit 7 take sth/sb seriously etwas/jemanden ernst nehmen phr /,teik 'siariasli/ ntion lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into Unit 7 toast Zutrinken v //tav*tu/ your skin with a needle He has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C //tav*tu/ to drink a toast to someone Everybody toasted her good health. Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n pl //trækta(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines She has learnt to drive a tractor. Unit 7 unsure unsicher adj //nn*(9in/sab(a)I/) impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries w			1, 3, 1				
Unit 7 superficial oberflächlich * adj /,su:pə(r)*ftʃ(ə)l/ lacking in important meaning 'Everything about my past life suddenly seer Unit 7 suspect vermuten *** v /sə'spekt/ to believe that something is true, especially something bad Mum and Dad suspect that we have been pl to think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atterated to the think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atterated to the think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atterated to the think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atterated to the think that someone/something is important and should be given careful atterated to the think that someone to the think that someone apert of your body by putting ink into the has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 tattoo Tattoo n C /tæ'tu:/ your skin with a needle He has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /'trækta(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines She has learnt to drive a tractor. Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n p l /'træv(a)l tk,spensaz / money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than I was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher add //nn'@rjkab(a)l/ impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries were to spell the undenkbar add //nn'@rjkab(a)l/ impossible to imagine			udj / Strip/				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 7 take sth/sb seriously etwas/jemanden ernst nehmen							
Unit 7 take sth/sb seriously etwas/jemanden ernst nehmen phr /,teik 'siəriəsli/ ntion ntion a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she reful a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into lasked Kath							
Unit 7 take sth/sb seriously etwas/jemanden ernst nehmen phr /,telk 's1ər1əsl1/ ntion lasked Kathy if I could work for her, she refu a permanent picture that is drawn on a part of your body by putting ink into Unit 7 tattoo ntion nc / tæ'tu:/ your skin with a needle Unit 7 tactor nc / tractor nc / tract	suspect ve		*** v /səˈspekt/			lum and Dad suspect t	that we have been planning something special.
Unit 7 tattoo				inl	nk that someone/something is important and should be given careful at		
Unit 7 tattoo Tattoo n C /tæ'tu:/ your skin with a needle He has a tattoo of dragon on his right arm. Unit 7 toast zutrinken v /taust/ to drink a toast to someone Everybody toasted her good health. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /'træktə(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines She has learnt to drive a tractor. Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n p l /'træv(a)l rk, spensəz / money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than I was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher adj /nn'ʃua(r)/ not certain about something If you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the Unit 7 unthinkable undenkbar adj /nn'furykab(a)l/ impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries we	take sth/sb seriously et		phr /,teik 'siəriəsli/			asked Kathy if I could v	work for her, she refused to take me seriously at first.
Unit 7 toast zutrinken v / /taust/ to drink a toast to someone Everybody toasted her good health. Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /'træktə(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines She has learnt to drive a tractor. We realized that after tax and travel expense Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n p l /'træv(a)l 1k,spensəz / money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than 1 was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher adj /nn'jua(n)/ not certain about something If you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the function of the function of the customer to spell the function of t	,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Unit 7 tractor Traktor n C /'træktə(r)/ a vehicle used on farms, for example to pull machines She has learnt to drive a tractor. We realized that after tax and travel expens Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n p / 'træv(a)l ık,spensəz/ money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than I was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher * adj /\n\n'\pus(r)/ not certain about something If you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the function of the control of							
Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n pl /'træv(ə)l rk,spensəz/ money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than I was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher * adj //ʌn'ʃuə(r)/ not certain about something lif you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the function of the customer to spell the function of the customer to spell the function of the functi							-
Unit 7 travel expenses Reisespesen n pl /'træv(ə)l ɪk,spensəz/ money that you spend on travelling as part of your job childcare than I was earning. Unit 7 unsure unsicher * adj //ʌn¹ʃʊə(r)/ not certain about something lif you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the undenkbar adj //ʌn¹ʊə(r)/ impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries w	tractor Tr		n C /'træktə(r)/	ic	icle used on farms, for example to pull machines		
Unit 7 unsure unsicher * adj /\n^1\fu=\(\text{Unit}\) not certain about something If you're unsure, ask the customer to spell the Unit 7 unthinkable undenkbar adj /\n^1\text{Unit}\) impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries we have countries we have constructed as adj (\nabla \text{Nn}\text{\text{Unit}}\) impossible to imagine	, , l						tax and travel expenses, we were paying more money in
Unit 7 unthinkable undenkbar adj /ʌn/ˈðɪŋkəb(ə)l/ impossible to imagine An agreement between the two countries w							0
One of his colleagues in the restaurant has a	unthinkable ur		adj /ʌn'ਚɪŋkəb(ə)l/	SS	ssible to imagine		
	, , l						n the restaurant has also been looking for a job as a
Unit 7 violinist Geigenspieler n C /,vara ¹ lɪnɪst/ someone who plays the violin, especially as their job violinist.	violinist G		n C /ˌvaɪəˈlɪnɪst/			olinist.	
a wise person is able to make good choices and decisions because they have a	, T	s able to make good choices and decisions because they have a		e	e person is able to make good choices and decisions because they have		
Unit 7 wise klug ** adj /waiz/ lot of experience Sally is a wise and cautious woman.	wise kl		** adj /waɪz/			ally is a wise and caution	ious woman.
someone who is youthful has many of the positive qualities considered to be							
Unit 7 youthful jugendlich adj /'ju: θ f(ϕ)I/ typical of young people She's an astonishingly youthful widow of 65.	youthful ju	g people She's an astonishingly	adj /ˈjuːθf(ə)l/	al	al of young people	ne's an astonishingly y	outhful widow of 65.
Unit 8 Newspapers Unit 8 Newspapers	Newspapers						
a piece of writing about a particular subject that is published in a newspaper		ng about a particular subject that is published in a newspaper					
Unit 8 article Artikel *** n C *** / 'a:(r)tzk(a)l/ or magazine He has written several articles for The Times	article A	He has written severa	*** n C *** /'a:(r)tɪk(ə)l/	ag	gazine	e has written several a	articles for The Times.

	/		Frequency		Phonosia Coolling	- 6	
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 8	circulation	Auflage	**	n U **	/ˌsɜː(r)kjʊˈleɪʃ(ə)n/	the number of copies of a newspaper or magazine sold each day, week etc	It's a newspaper with a daily circulation of more than 2 million.
Unit 8	daily	Tageszeitung	***	adj/n C ***	/'deɪli/	a newspaper that is published every day, except Sunday	None of the dailies reported the story.
			***	a/ ***	/'fi:t[ə(r)/		
Unit 8 Unit 8	feature headline	Feature Schlagzeile	**	n C/v *** n C **	/ˈfiːtjə(r)/ /ˈhedˌlaɪn/	a newspaper or magazine article that concentrates on a particular subject the title of a newspaper story that is printed in large letters	It's a special feature on new children's books. The front-page headline read 'Royal Love Scandal'.
Unit 8	neadine	Schlagzelle	-	n C ··	/ Heu,iaiii/	someone whose job is to report the news for a newspaper, magazine, radio	The front-page neadline read-Royal Love Scandal .
Unit 8	journalist	Journalist	**	n C **	/'dʒɜː(r)nəlɪst/	programme, or television programme	I read an article by a leading sports journalist yesterday.
Unit 8	left-wing	Links (politisch)		adj	/'left ˌwɪŋ/	socialist in your political beliefs	If it were less left-wing, the paper would have better circulation figures.
						the amount of attention that television,	
Unit 8	news coverage	Berichterstattung		n U	/'njuːz ˌkʌv(ə)rɪdʒ/	radio, and newspapers give to something, or the way in which something is reported	Which paper do you think has the best international news coverage?
Unit 8	press	Medien	***	n U	/pres/	newspapers and news magazines	She has been criticized in the press for not speaking out on this issue.
		Überregionale Zeitung mit				a newspaper which is generally believed to contain more serious news than	
Unit 8	quality newspaper	umfassender Berichterstattung		n C	/,kwpləti 'nju:zpeɪpə(r)/	tabloid newspapers	What are the most popular quality newspapers in your country?
Unit 8	right-wing	Rechts (politisch)		adj	/'raɪt ˌwɪŋ/	conservative in your political beliefs	Which newspapers are considered right-wing or left-wing?
Unit 8	Compound nouns (driving)						
UIIIL 8	(urrying)					a small plastic card that you use to buy things now and pay for them later. A	
						similar card that you use to pay for things directly from your bank account is	
Unit 8	credit card	Kreditkarte	**	n C	/'kredɪt ˌkaː(r)d/	called a debit card.	I cancelled all my credit cards.
						an official document that you need in order to drive. The American word is	
Unit 8	driving licence	Führerschein		n C	/'draɪvɪŋ ˌlaɪs(ə)ns/	driver's license	I need to apply for a new driving licence.
Unit 8	ID card	Personalausweis		n C	/aɪˈdiː ˌkaː(r)d/	an official document or card that shows who you are	They want people to carry an ID card at all times.
11-:40	mobile phone	Handy	**	n C	/,məʊbaɪl 'fəʊn/	a small phone that you can carry around with you. The usual American word is cell phone.	My mobile phone needs recharging.
Unit 8	mobile priorie	nandy	-	n C	/,1119000411 19011/	a wide road with several lanes of traffic going in each direction, built for fast	My mobile priorie fleeds recharging.
Unit 8	motorway	Autobahn	**	n C	/ˈməʊtə(r),weɪ/	travel over long distances	We're driving along a three-lane motorway.
Unit 8	no-parking zone	Parkverbot		n C	/nəʊˈpaː(r)kɪŋ ˌzəʊn/	an area in which you are not allowed to park your car	He parked his car in a no-parking zone.
Unit 8	one-way street	Einbahnstrasse		n C	/,wʌnweɪ 'striːt/	a street in which cars are only allowed to travel in one direction	You're driving the wrong way down a one-way street!
Unit 8	police station	Polizeirevier	*	n C	/pəˈliːs ˌsteɪʃ(ə)n/	the building where the local police force works	He is being held in a police station in central London.
						a strong belt in a car or plane that you fasten around yourself to hold you in	
Unit 8	seatbelt	Sitzgurt		n C	/'si:tbelt/	your seat	Don't forget to fasten your seatbelt.
Unit 8	speed limit	Geschwindigkeitsbegrenzung		n C	/'spi:d ,limit/	the fastest speed allowed for vehicles in a particular area	You were driving well over the speed limit.
Unit 8 Unit 8	traffic lights Law and order	Ampel		n C	/'træfik ˌlaɪts/	a set of red, yellow, and green lights that control traffic	Stop at the traffic lights.
Unit 8	Law and order					if the police arrest someone, they take that person to a police station because	
						they believe he or she has committed a crime. Someone who has been	
						arrested is under arrest, and if they are not allowed to leave, they are in	Police raided the store at dawn, arresting six men and seizing hundreds of pirated
Unit 8	arrest	festnehmen	**	v	/əˈrest/	custody	CDs.
						an object or fact that someone discovers that helps them solve a crime or	
Unit 8	clue	Indiz	**	n C	/klu:/	mystery	Detectives were brought in to help search for clues.
			***			a place where trials take place and legal cases are decided, especially in front	
Unit 8	court	Gericht	***	n C	/kɔː(r)t/ /kraɪm/	of a judge and a jury or a magistrate.	The letter was read aloud in court.
Unit 8 Unit 8	crime	Verbrechen	*	n C/U n C	/ˈkrɪmɪn(ə)l/	an illegal activity or action	She was unaware that she had committed a crime.
Unit 8	criminal	Krimineller	+	11 C	/ KITHITH(4)1/	someone who has committed a crime facts, statements, or objects that help to prove whether or not someone has	The system is designed to prevent criminals from reoffending.
Unit 8	evidence	Beweis	***	n U	/'evɪd(ə)ns/	committed a crime	The police didn't have enough evidence to convict him.
Unit 8	gangster	Gangster		n C	/'gæŋstə(r)/	a member of an organized group of criminals	It's a movie about Chicago gangsters in the 1920s.
Unit 8	guilty	schuldig	***	adj	/'gɪlti/	someone who is guilty has committed a crime	He was found guilty of manslaughter.
	1		_	İ		a situation in which someone threatens people in a bank or shop with a gun	-
					Las es a	la anti-	There was a hold-up at the bank this morning.
Unit 8	hold-up	Raubüberfall		n C	/ˈhəʊldʌp/	in order to get money or goods	There was a noid-up at the bank this morning.
Unit 8 Unit 8	hold-up innocent	Raubüberfall unschuldig	*	n C adj	/'həʊldʌp/ /'ɪnəs(ə)nt/	not guilty of a crime	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty.
Unit 8	innocent	unschuldig	*	adj	/'ɪnəs(ə)nt/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty.
Unit 8 Unit 8	innocent jail	unschuldig Gefängnis	*	adj n C	/'inəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder.
Unit 8	innocent	unschuldig	* * ***	adj	/'ɪnəs(ə)nt/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty.
Unit 8 Unit 8	innocent jail	unschuldig Gefängnis	* ***	adj n C	/'inəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder.
Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8	jail judge	unschuldig Gefängnis Richter	* ***	adj n C n C	/'rnəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/ /dʒʌdʒ/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder. The judge sentenced her to ninety days in prison.
Unit 8 Unit 8	innocent jail	unschuldig Gefängnis		adj n C	/'inəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are ordinary members of the public: can be followed by a singular or plural verb	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder.
Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8	jail judge	unschuldig Gefängnis Richter		adj n C n C	/'rnəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/ /dʒʌdʒ/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder. The judge sentenced her to ninety days in prison.
Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8	innocent jail judge jury	unschuldig Gefängnis Richter Gruppe der Geschworenen, Jury	**	adj n C n C	/'inas(a)nt/ /dgeil/ /dgAdg/ /'dgUari/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are ordinary members of the public: can be followed by a singular or plural verb something that you wear to cover part or all of your face in order to hide who	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder. The judge sentenced her to ninety days in prison. The jury returned its verdict after five hours' deliberation.
Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8 Unit 8	innocent jail judge jury mask	unschuldig Gefängnis Richter Gruppe der Geschworenen, Jury Maske	**	adj n C n C n C	/'inəs(ə)nt/ /dʒeɪl/ /dʒʌdʒ/ /'dʒʊəri/ /ma:sk/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are ordinary members of the public: can be followed by a singular or plural verb something that you wear to cover part or all of your face in order to hide who you are or for decoration	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder. The judge sentenced her to ninety days in prison. The jury returned its verdict after five hours' deliberation. They were robbed by a man wearing a ski mask.
Unit 8	innocent jail judge jury mask punishment	unschuldig Gefängnis Richter Gruppe der Geschworenen, Jury Maske Strafe	**	adj n C n C n C	/'inəs(ə)nt/ //dʒeɪl/ //dʒʌdʒ/ /'dʒʊəri/ /ma:sk/ /'pʌnɪʃmənt/	not guilty of a crime a place where people are put after they have been arrested, or where people go as punishment for a crime someone whose job is to make decisions in a court of law a group of people, usually 12, who judge a court case. Members of a jury are ordinary members of the public: can be followed by a singular or plural verb something that you wear to cover part or all of your face in order to hide who you are or for decoration a way in which someone is punished	Under the law, everyone is considered innocent until proved guilty. She's been sent to jail for murder. The judge sentenced her to ninety days in prison. The jury returned its verdict after five hours' deliberation. They were robbed by a man wearing a ski mask. A 1994 law increased punishments for overloaded trucks.

		1	I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
					, -	someone who takes money or property illegally, often by using threats or	
Unit 8	robber	Räuber	*	n C	/'rɒbə(r)/	violence	He was a famous bank robber.
						the crime of taking money or property illegally, often by using threats or	
Unit 8	robbery	Raub	*	n C	/ˈrɒbəri/	violence	He was arrested and charged with armed robbery.
						when a judge sentences someone, they officially state what someone's	
Unit 8	sentence	verurteilen	**	v	/'sentəns/	punishment will be	He was sentenced to 15 years in prison.
						in the UK, a lawyer who gives legal advice, writes legal contracts, and	
Unit 8	solicitor	Anwalt		n C	/səˈlɪsɪtə(r)/	represents people in the lower courts of law	You will be hearing from my solicitor.
		0			(lateria e e	an occasion when someone tries to steal money from a bank, shop etc by	
Unit 8	stick-up	Überfall		n C	/'stɪkʌp/	threatening people with a gun	Nobody move! This is a stick-up!
	11.1.6	D'. I	**		(0:-6)	someone who steals something. An instance of stealing something is called a	The third state and table sections from the second
Unit 8	thief	Dieb	+	n C	/θiːf/	theft	The thief stole a valuable painting from the museum.
						the process of examining a case in a court of law and deciding whether someone is guilty or innocent. When a case comes to trial, it is brought to a	
						court and the person who has been accused of a crime stands trial (=appears	
Unit 8	trial	Gerichtsverfahren	***	n C	/'traɪəl/	in court)	They're on trial for armed robbery.
Office	triai	Genericsveriainen		11 C	/ truzor/	in court	They is on that for affice robbery.
Unit 8	victim	Opfer	***	n C	/'vɪktɪm/	someone who has been harmed, injured, or killed as the result of a crime	He was a murder victim.
O THIC O	viceini	Орген		0	,,	involving the use of physical force, with the deliberate intention of causing	The Was a Market Victim
Unit 8	violent	gewalttätig	**	adi	/'vaɪələnt/	damage to property or injury or death to people	Statistics show a fall in both violent and non-violent crime.
	witness	Zeuge	**	n C	/'wɪtnəs/	someone who sees a crime, accident, or other event happen	Detectives are appealing for witnesses.
Unit 8	Other words & phrases	, and the second					
						to stop something that you are doing or planning to do, especially because it	
Unit 8	abandon	fallen lassen	**	v	/əˈbændən/	is too difficult to continue	We had to abandon our plans.
							The men, all divorced fathers, were protesting at being refused access to their
Unit 8	access	Umgang	***	n U	/'ækses/	the legal right to visit your children after you are divorced	children.
Unit 8	annual	jährlich	***	adj	/ˈænjuəl/	calculated or considered over a period of one year	His annual salary is £20,000.
						someone's opinions or feelings about something, especially as shown by their	
Unit 8	attitude	Einstellung, Verhalten	***	n C	/ˈætɪˌtjuːd/	behaviour	Attitudes towards the older members of the group will have to change.
Unit 8	best-selling	meistverkauft		adj	/ˌbestˈselɪŋ/	a best-selling product is popular and successful, and sells iin large numbers	The best-selling daily newspaper in the UK is The Sun.
						a type of small flat dry cake that is usually sweet and round. The usual	
Unit 8	biscuit	Keks	**	n C	/'bɪskɪt/	American word is cookie	I'm going to the shop to buy a packet of biscuits.
Unit 8	cable	Kabel	**	n C	/ˈkeɪb(ə)l/	cable television	The company broadcasts on satellite and cable.
Unit 8	cool off	abkühlen	**	v	/ˈkuːlˌɒf/	to become cooler after being very hot	The protest ended with hot protesters cooling off in the Cibeles fountain
Unit 8	cream	Sahne	**	n U	/kriːm/	a thick yellowish-white liquid taken from the top of milk	What would you do if someone threw a cream pie in your face?
						a word game on paper, in which the answers to questions called clues are	
Unit 8	crossword	Kreuzworträtsel	*	n C	/'krps.wa <u>:</u> (r)d/	written in rows of squares that cross each other so that some letters are shared	I can't finish the crossword in today's newspaper.
Unit 8	cyclist	Fahrradfahrer	*	n C	/'sarklist/	someone who rides a bicycle	Watch out for cyclists when you turn.
	demand	verlangen	***	v	/dɪˈmaːnd/	to say in a very firm way that you want something	Angry MPs are demanding an inquiry into the deal.
	demonstration	Demonstration	**	n C	/,demən'streɪʃ(ə)n/	an occasion when a large group of people protest about something	Angry students held demonstrations in the university square.
O THIC O					7,100		In theory, the job of the World Bank is to improve the living standards of people in
Unit 8	developing world	Entwicklungsländer		n	/dɪˌveləpɪŋ 'wɜː(r)ld/	poor countries that do not have many modern industries	the developing world.
Unit 8	divorced	geschieden	**	adi	/dɪ'vɔ:(r)st/	no longer married because the marriage has been legally ended	After they got divorced, she never remarried.
				-		a person, company, or organization that pays someone to work for them as a	
Unit 8	employer	Arbeitgeber	***	n C	/ɪmˈplɔɪə(r)/	member of their staff	Daniel's employers offered to pay for the course.
						to put someone or something into a situation where they might be harmed or	
Unit 8	endanger	gefährden		v	/ɪnˈdeɪndʒə(r)/	damaged	The hospital is accused of endangering patients' lives.
Unit 8	engineering	Ingenieur-	***	n U	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	the activity of designing things such as roads, railways, bridges, or machines	It is the country's biggest engineering company.
						describing something in a way that makes it seem better, worse, larger, more	
Unit 8	exaggerated	übertreiben		adj	/ɪgˈzædʒəˌreɪtɪd/	important etc than it really is	That's a little exaggerated, isn't it?
L					16 L L	something such as a room or piece of equipment that is provided at a place	L
Unit 8	facilities	Einrichtungen		n pl	/fəˈsɪlətɪz/	for people to use	The hotel has excellent leisure facilities.
	0 1	harat and	**		(floor)	Land Control of the C	The street case C. H. of Godding
Unit 8	flash	blinkend	**	v	/flæ∫/	to shine brightly for a very short time, or to shine on and off very quickly	The street was full of flashing neon signs.
11-1-0	f	Savinaha		- 6	/!farrntrn /	a structure through which a stream of water is pumped into the air and falls	The scale assessment for satisfying the scale of five states the
Unit 8	fountain	Springbrunnen	+ -	n C	/'fauntɪn/	down again	The park's ornamental fountain is carved from marble.
						the idea that the world is developing a single economy and culture as a result of improved technology and communications and the influence of very large	
Unit 8	globalization	Globalisierung		n U	/ˌgləʊbəlaɪˈzeɪʃ(ə)n/	multinational companies	Critics of globalization staged a large demonstration.
Offic 6	giovanzativii	Globalisierung	+	11 0	/ 'Aieoneiai Teil(e)ii/	multinational companies	circics of globalization staged a large demonstration.
Unit 8	hypothetical	hypothetisch	*	adj	/,haɪpəˈθetɪk(ə)l/	based on situations or events that seem possible rather than on actual ones	I don't want to talk about hypothetical situations.
	investigative	investigativ	+	adi	/in'vestigativ/	intended to discover new details and facts about something	She won an award for investigative journalism.
5.11t b	coagative	coc.Bativ		44)	,	micenaed to discover new details and facts about something	one won an award for investigative journalism.

			i Frequency i				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 8	launderette	Waschsalon		n C	/ˌlɔːndəˈret; ˌlɔːndˈret/	a place where people go to wash clothes in machines that they pay to use	There's a laundrette around the corner.
							A spokesman for the prisoners said: 'If we had decent living conditions, this
Unit 8	living conditions	Lebensumstände		n pl	/ˈlɪvɪŋ kənˌdɪ∫ənz/	the environment in which people live and work	wouldn't be necessary.'
	11191	1			/lleska lask/	someone who is very similar in appearance to another person, especially a	The second of th
Unit 8 Unit 8	look-alike	Imitator Medien	+	n C	/ˈlʊkəˌlaɪk/ /ˈmiːdiə/	famous person television, radio, newspapers and the Internet	He earns a lot of money as a Tony Blair look-alike. It is the world's third biggest media company.
Unit 8	media movie	Film	*	n C	/ˈmuːvi/	a film shown in a cinema or on television	We saw a great movie last night.
Unit 8	naked	nackt		adj	/'neɪkɪd/	not wearing any clothes	The cyclists rode naked through the streets as a protest.
Onico	nanca	- Tourist - Tour		aaj	,	formal discussions in which people or groups try to reach an agreement,	The cyclists rode hance alrough the streets as a protest.
Unit 8	negotiation	Verhandlung	**	n C	/nɪˌgəʊʃiˈeɪʃ(ə)n/	especially in a business or political situation	The union said that everything is open to negotiation.
		_				a group of companies that broadcast the same television or radio	
						programmes throughout a large area, or a company that produces or sells the	
Unit 8	network	Netzwerk	***	n C	/'net,ws:(r)k/	rights to such broadcasts	The president's speech was broadcast on network television.
Unit 8	nude	nackt		adj	/njuːd/	showing or involving people who are not wearing any clothes	There was a nude scene in the film.
						unpleasant conditions caused by too many people or things being in the same	
Unit 8	overcrowding	Über(be-)völkerung		n U	/ˌəʊvə(r)ˈkraʊdɪŋ/	place	Overcrowding in cities is a great problem.
Unit 8	pathetic	erbärmlich	*	adj	/pəˈθetɪk/	useless or not effective in an annoying way	That's the most pathetic excuse I've ever heard.
Unit 0	nationso	Coduld	*	n U	/'peɪʃ(ə)ns/	the ability to continue doing something for a long time without losing	Most people wouldn't have the nationed for such paintaking
Unit 8	patience	Geduld	+ -	11 0	/ hcrl(q) 2/	interest, especially something difficult a food that consists of meat, vegetables, or fruit cooked inside a case of	Most people wouldn't have the patience for such painstaking work.
Unit 8	nie	Kuchen	*	n C/U	/pai/	pastry or below a layer of it	We had apple pie for desert.
Onico	pic	Naciieii	+	0, 0	/ p-m-/	someone who is pompous thinks they are very important and speaks or	The had apple pie for deserti
Unit 8	pompous	aufgeblasen		adi	/'ppmpəs/	behaves in a very serious and formal way	He can seem rather pompous at times.
	r · r · · ·			,		something such as a meeting or public statement by people who strongly	
Unit 8	protest	Protest	**	n C / v	/'prəʊtest, prə'test/	disagree with a policy, law etc	They took part in peaceful protests against the war.
						someone who publicly shows their opposition to something such as a law or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 8	protester	Demonstrant/in, Protestler/in	*	n C	/prəˈtestə(r)/	policy	The protesters claimed they have a legal right to demonstrate.
		Persönlichkeit des öffentlichen					
Unit 8	public figure	Lebens		n C	/,pʌblɪk 'fɪgə(r)/	a well-known person, especially a politician	He's one of the country's best-loved public figures.
			***				A report published today says that the new Arne Valley road will endanger local
Unit 8	publish	veröffentlichen		V	/'pʌblɪʃ/ /'riːz(ə)nəb(ə)l/	to make information available for everyone to read	wildlife.
Unit 8 Unit 8	reasonable roof	angemessen Dach	***	adj n C	/ru:f/	fairly good, although not extremely good the top outer part of a vehicle	How would you feel if you were not paid a reasonable salary? One man had climbed onto the roof of his car.
Unit 8	1001	Dacii		11 C	/1411/	the top outer part of a venicle	one man had climbed onto the root of his car.
Unit 8	salary	Gehalt	**	n C	/'sæləri/	a fixed amount of money that you earn each month or year from your job	He earns an annual salary of £25,000.
O.III. O	Sulary	Gerran			,	a med dinodic of money that you can read month of year from your job	The current arranged state of the state of t
Unit 8	slip	ausrutschen	***	v	/slip/	if you slip, your feet slide accidentally and you lose your balance or fall over	Be careful you don't slip on the wet floor.
						a plant or animal group whose members all have similar general features and	
Unit 8	species	Art	***	n C	/'spi:fi:z/	are able to produce young plants or animals together	Over 120 species of birds have been recorded in this National Park.
						a written or spoken announcement on an important subject that someone	He had been instructed not to make any statements to the press about the
Unit 8	statement	Stellungnahme	***	n C	/'steɪtmənt/	makes in public	incident.
			***	_		to refuse to work for a period of time as a protest about your pay or	
Unit 8	strike	streiken	***	n C/v	/straik/	conditions of work	The right to strike was then established in the constitution.
Unit 8	strip	ausziehen	**	v C	/strip/	to take off all of your clothes or all of another person's clothes	The soldiers were forced to strip naked in freezing temperatures.
Unit 8	studio	Studio	+	n C	/'stjuːdiəʊ/	a company that produces films a statement made by a lawyer or judge that gives a summary of the evidence	The film rights to her story were bought by a major studio.
Unit 8	summing-up	Zusammenfassung		n C	/ˌsʌmɪŋ ˈʌp/	in a case	In his summing-up, the judge described the men as pathetic.
5			+ -		A transporter	to approve of an idea or of a person or organization and help them to be	
Unit 8	support	unterstützen	***	v	/səˈpɔː(r)t/	successful	The United Nations has supported efforts to return the refugees peacefully.
			† †				They decided to take their clothes off as a symbol of their vulnerability in the
Unit 8	symbol	Symbol	**	n C	/'sɪmb(ə)l/	someone or something that represents a particular idea or quality	dangerous Madrid traffic.
Unit 8	sympathize	sympathisieren		v	/'sɪmpəθaɪz/	to approve of and support someone or something	Many people admit they sympathize with the rebels' demands.
Unit 8	target	Zielscheibe	***	n C	/'ta:(r)gɪt/	a person, building, or area that someone intends to attack	Foreigners have become targets for attack by terrorists.
						a book, play, or film that tells an exciting story, especially about something	
Unit 8	thriller	Thriller	*	n C	/ˈθrɪlə(r)/	dangerous like a crime	I mostly read thrillers and detective stories.
			**		/a/	an object that a child can play with, especially a model of a real thing such as	Lucia de la companione
Unit 8	toy	Spielzeug		n C	/toi/	a car or an animal	We've got boxes full of books, toys, and games at home.
Unit 8	traffic	Verkehr	~**	n U	/'træfɪk/	the vehicles that are travelling in an area at a particular time	At that time of night, there was no traffic on the roads.
Unit 8	treatment	Behandlung	***	n U/C	/'tri:tmənt/	the process of providing medical care	They were taken to hospital for treatment for burns and smoke inhalation.
Unit 8	trip	stolpern	**	11 U/C	/trip/	to hit your foot on something and fall down	The stairs are a little uneven, so be careful you don't trip.
OTHE O	шр	Storperil	+ -	*	10.201	an organization that represents the workers in a particular industry and tries	The stans are a little uneven, so be careful you don't trip.
Unit 8	union	Gewerkschaft	***	n C	/ˈjuːnjən/	to improve pay, conditions etc	We encourage all employees to join a union.
	1	1		-		[On an ampreyance fam. a amount

Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 8	valley	Tal	***	n C	/'væli/	a low area of land between mountains or hills, usually with a river flowing through it	Their house has wonderful views across the valley.
Unit 8	valuable	wertvoll	***	adj	/'væljʊb(ə)l/	worth a lot of money	The necklace is not very valuable.
				,		the	·
Unit 8	values	Werte	***	n pl	/'vælju:z/	principles or beliefs that influence the behavior and way of life of a particular group or community	Your book has been described as an attack on America and American values.
Unit 8	vulnerability	Verletzlichkeit		n C	/ˌvʌln(ə)rəˈbɪləti/	the quality of being easily damaged by something negative or harmful	They decided to take their clothes off as a symbol of their vulnerability in the dangerous Madrid traffic.
	widely	weithin	***	adv	/'wardli/	by a lot of people, or in a lot of places	It is widely expected that the Socialists will call early elections.
	Shopping	Weitiiiii		auv	/ watan/	by a for of people, or fit a for of places	it is widely expected that the socialists will call early elections.
Oint 3	опоррину					a small shop that sells food and other products, often found on the corner of	
Unit 9	corner shop	Eckladen		n C	/ˌkɔː(r)nə(r) 'ʃɒp/	a street	The corner shop is open on Sunday.
	discount shop	Discounter		n C	/'diskaunt Jpp/	a shop which sells goods very cheaply	I got this camera for a really good price in a discount shop.
01.11.0	discount shop	in der Hauptgeschäftsstrasse		0	/ diskdone jop/	shopping on the main street in a town or city, where there are usually a lot of	
Unit 9	high street shopping	einkaufen gehen		n U	/,haɪ ,stri:t 'ʃɒpɪŋ/	big shops	Let's go and do some high street shopping.
	online shopping	online einkaufen		n U	/ˌɒnlaɪn 'ʃɒpɪŋ/	buying goods or services on the internet	I don't really like online shopping.
	shop assistant	Verkäufer		n C	/ˈʃɒp əˌsɪst(ə)nt/	someone whose job is to serve people in a shop	Ask a shop assistant if you want to use the changing room.
	shopaholic	Shopaholic		n C	/ Jppəˈhɒlɪk/	someone who enjoys going to shops or enjoys buying things	When it comes to clothes, I'm a total shopaholic.
	shoplifter	Ladendieb		n C	/'ʃɒp,lɪftə(r)/	someone who steals something from a store	A shoplifter is someone who steals something from a shop.
	p			-	2 3 - F-1	an area where a group of different shops and businesses such as banks and	
Unit 9	shopping centre	Einkaufszentrum		n C	/ˈʃɒpɪŋ ˌsentə(r)/	restaurants are all built next to each other	Local residents are opposing plans to build a new shopping centre.
	5			-			and the state of t
Unit 9	shopping mall	Shopping-Center		n C	/lːcm, nɪqʊʔ'/	a large building with a lot of shops, restaurants, and sometimes a cinema	I visited 10 different stores at the shopping mall.
		Live City Court C				the control of testing and the control of the contr	the transfer of the color of th
Unit 9	window-shopping	einen Schaufenster-Bummel machen		n U	/ˈwɪndəʊ ʃɒpɪŋ/	the activity of looking at things in shop windows but not buying anything	I'm just window shopping. I don't have any money with me.
Unit 9	Containers						
			***	_		a glass or plastic container for liquids, usually with a narrow part at the top	
Unit 9	bottle	Flasche	***	n C	/ˈbɒt(ə)l/	that is called the neck	We drank a bottle of champagne together.
Unit 9	box	Schachtel	***	n C	/bøks/	a container with straight sides, a flat base, and sometimes a lid	He bought me a box of chocolates for my birthday.
						a closed metal container with round sides, for food or drinks. It is opened	
		D" de c	**	n C	(In order to	with a can opener. In British English the word tin is usually used if a can	Landa and the sale of the sale of
	can	Büchse	**	_	/kæn/	contains food, but not if it contains a drink	I need a can of tomatoes from the store.
Unit 9	carton	Packung		n C	/'ka:(r)t(ə)n/	a container for liquids that is made of stiff thick paper	Can you get me a carton of fruit juice?
		Cl- ·		- 0	(-1(-) (a glass container with a lid and a wide top, especially one in which food is	the conduction of the office of the conduction
Unit 9	jar	Glas	-	n C	/dʒa:(r)/	sold or kept a box, bag, or plastic wrapping containing food that has been weighed ready to	I've made a jar of marmalade.
Unit 9	packet	Päckchen	**	n C	/'pækɪt/	be sold, or the food that this contains	I've just opened a packet of cheese slices.
Office	pucket	rackenen		<i>n</i> 0	/ packit/	a closed metal container for a food product that you open with a tin opener.	The just opened a packet of cheese shees.
Unit 9	tin	Konservendose	**	n C	/tin/	The American word is can	I'm going to have a tin of soup for lunch.
	tub	Becher		n C	/tʌb/	a small container with a lid for holding or storing food	I really shouldn't eat that tub of ice cream.
	Collocations with take	Beene.		,, 0	70.07	a small container with a nation holding of storing rood	Treamy shouldn't each that tab of the dream.
0	oniounioni min uno						
Unit 9	take a look at (sth)	(etwas) anschauen		phr	/'teɪk ə 'lʊk ət/	to direct your eyes toward someone or something so that you can see them	Take a look at some of the scenes that were not included in the movies.
Unit 9	take advantage of (sth)	(etwas) ausnutzen		phr	/ˌteɪk əd'vaːntɪdʒ əv/	to use a situation or opportunity to get what you want	Moss took advantage of the defender's mistake to score a goal.
Unit 9	take (sb's) advice	einen Rat annehmen		phr	/,teik əd'vais/	to do what someone suggests	Take our advice.
						if something takes your breath away, you think that it is	Relax on our spectacular beaches and let the beauty of the landscape take your
Unit 9	take (sb's) breath away	(jemandem) den Atem verschlagen	<u></u>	phr	/ˌteɪk 'breθ əˌweɪ/	extremely impressive or beautiful	breath away.
							Take our word for it, there are enough DVDs and screenplays to keep the keenest
Unit 9	take (sb's) word for (sth)	(jemandem) etwas glauben		phr	/ˌteɪk ˈwɜː(r)d fə(r)/	to believe someone	film buff happy for a long, long time!
	take time	Zeit nehmen		phr	/ˌteɪk 'taɪm/	to make some of your time available for a particular purpose	Take a little time out of your busy day to look after yourself.
Unit 9	Prepositional phrases						
						if you know something by heart, you can remember all the words in it without	
	by heart	auswendig		phr	/baɪ 'haː(r)t/	any help	We learned long passages of poetry off by heart.
	by mistake	aus Versehen		phr	/baɪ mɪˈsteɪk/	if you do something by mistake, you do it accidentally	I'm sorry – I opened one of your letters by mistake.
	in class	im Unterricht		phr	/ɪn 'klaɪs/	during the time when a group of students is taught together	Do you switch off your telephone in class?
	in detail	ausführlich		phr	/ɪn ˈdiːteɪl/	including many facts or aspects of a situation	She talked in detail about future plans for the school.
	in full	vollständig		phr	/ɪn ˈfʊl/	completely, including the whole of something	Do you write words in full when you text?
	in touch	in Verbindung bleiben		phr	/ɪn 'tʌtʃ/	in contact with someone	How many people do you regularly keep in touch with by phone?
Unit 9	in trouble	Probleme haben		phr	/In 'trʌb(ə)l/	in an unpleasant, difficult, or dangerous situation	Have you ever been in trouble for using your phone?
		L	1			used for talking about what is usually true, although it may not be true in	
Unit 9	on average	im Durchschnitt		phr	/ɒn ˈæv(ə)rɪdʒ/	every individual situation	On average, women live between five and seven years longer than men.
	Other words & phrases						
Unit 9	accessible	zugänglich		adj	/ək'sesəb(ə)l/	an accessible place or building is suitable for use by disabled people	The building is easily accessible for wheelchair users.
11.21.6		L	1		(lea leleane All (describes a superior of the order of the control of	The list is declared to each on the nation/of-the below on the list.
Unit 9	accurately	genau	l	adv	/ˈækjʊrətli/	done in an exact way, without making a mistake	The list is designed to analyze the nation's buying habits as accurately as possible

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 9	analyze	analysieren		V	/ˈænəlaɪz/	to study or examine something in detail in order to understand or explain it	They have the ability to analyze and evaluate information.
					,,	8	
Unit 9	appeal	ansprechen	***	v	/əˈpiːl/	if something appeals to you, you like it or want it	You would also like to see cultural activities that will appeal to older people.
						a group of people who have joined together because they have similar	
Unit 9	association	Verein	***	n C	/əˌsəʊsiˈeɪʃ(ə)n/	interests or aims	We're members of the Parent-Teacher Association.
Unit 9	basement	Keller	*	n C	(lharamant/	the part of a building that is partly or completely below the level of the	He has a large house with a basement.
Unit 9	basement	Keller		n c	/'beɪsmənt/	ground	He has a large house with a basement.
						a container for carrying or keeping things in, made from thin pieces of plastic,	
Unit 9	basket	Korb	**	n C	/'ba:skit/	wire, or wood woven together, and sometimes with a handle	Can you pass me a shopping basket?
Unit 9	buff	Fan		n C	/bʌf/	someone who is very interested in and knows a lot about a particular subject	He's a real film buff.
			*	_		minced beef (=meat from a cow cut up into very small pieces) that is cooked	
Unit 9	burger	Burger versorgen, bedienen, zugeschnitten	*	n C	/'bs:(r)gə(r)/	in a flat round shape and served in a bread roll	One burger and fries, please.
Unit 9	cater	sein auf	**	V	/'keɪtə(r)/	to provide people with everything they want or need	The school aims to cater for children of all abilities.
Offices	cuter	Sciii dai			/ KCItO(I)/	a list showing the CDs that people have bought the most copies of in the	The school aims to eater for emidren of an abilities.
Unit 9	chart	Charts	**	n C	/tʃaː(r)t/	previous week	Their new single is likely to top the charts again this week.
						a classic song, book, play, television programme etc is very good and has	
Unit 9	classic	klassisch	**	n C/adj	/'klæsɪk/	been popular and had a lot of influence for a long time	William Golding's classic novel Lord of the Flies
			***	_		a written or spoken statement in which someone says they are not satisfied	
Unit 9	complaint	Beschwerde	***	n C	/kəm'pleɪnt/	with something the elected officials who govern a local area such as a city or county: can be	Customers lodged a formal complaint about the way they were treated.
Unit 9	council	Gemeinderat	***	n C	/ˈkaʊns(ə)l/	followed by a singular or plural verb	Their planning application was rejected by the council.
Unit 9	cracker	Cracker		n C	/'krækə(r)/	a type of thin dry hard biscuit often eaten with cheese	Would anyone like some cheese and crackers?
Unit 9	cranberry	Cranberry		n C	/ˈkrænb(ə)ri/	a small sour red fruit that grows on a bush	Lunch will be turkey with cranberry sauce.
	i i	,					,
Unit 9	cross off	durchstreichen		v	/ˌkrɒs 'ɒf/	to draw a line through something on a list to show that you have dealt with it	The children say their names, and you cross them off.
Unit 9	cybernaut	Internetsurfer		n C	/'saɪbə(r),nɔːt/	someone who likes using the Internet a lot	I've been a cybernaut ever since I got my first computer.
	d	and affectation		#	(altallanda un entre el (decaffeinated coffee or tea has had the caffeine (=a chemical substance that	to the control of the deleter of the first o
Unit 9 Unit 9	decaffeinated delivery	entkoffeiniert Lieferung	***	adj n C	/diː'kæfɪˌneɪtɪd/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/	keeps you awake) removed the process of bringing goods or letters to a place	I can't see the point in drinking decaffeinated coffee. We offer free delivery within the US.
UIIIL 9	uelivery	Lieferding		110	/ 01 110(0)11/	a limited amount of food that someone eats because they are trying to	we offer free delivery within the OS.
Unit 9	diet	Diät	***	n C	/'daɪət/	become thinner	I can't fasten my jeans – I'll have to go on a diet.
Unit 9	discount	Ermäßigung, Rabatt	**	n C	/'dɪsˌkaʊnt/	a reduction in the price of something	Customers can get huge discounts by booking in advance.
						using electricity and extremely small electrical parts such as microchips and	
Unit 9	electronic	elektronisch	***	adj	/ˌelekˈtrɒnɪk/	transistors	He spends a lot of money on electronic equipment.
Unit 9	out of favour	nicht mehr beliebt sein	**	phr	/ˌaut əv ˈfeɪvə(r)/	no longer popular or fashionable	And what about the products that are falling out of favour?
Unit 9	fraud	Betrug	**	n U	/fro:d/	the crime of obtaining money from someone by tricking them free-range chickens, pigs, and other farm animals are allowed to move around	He was arrested for committing tax fraud.
						and feed naturally. This is considered to be a kinder method of farming than	
Unit 9	free-range	aus Freilandhaltung		adj	/ˌfriːˈreɪndʒ/	intensive methods.	The eggs come from free-range hens.
				,	,,	feeling annoyed and impatient because you are prevented from achieving	3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Unit 9	frustrated	frustriert	*	adj	/frn'streitid/	something	He gets so frustrated at not being able to do things for himself any more.
Unit 9	gift	Geschenk	***	n C	/gɪft/	something that you give to someone as a present	He bought generous gifts for all his family.
		0.0				644	The state of the black decrees
Unit 9	greeting	Gruß	*	n C	/'griːtɪŋ/	a friendly message sent to someone on their birthday, at Christmas etc	Thanks to everyone for the birthday greetings.
Unit 9	guarantee	garantiert	**	l _v	/.aærən'tiː/	if something is guaranteed to happen, it will definitely happen	They are guaranteed to arrive in style and always in plenty of time for that important day.
Unit 9	hand-made	handgemacht	1	adj	/,hæn(d)'meɪd/	made by a person, instead of by a machine	Hove hand-made paper.
Unit 9	herb	Kraut	*	n C	/h3:(r)b/	a plant used for adding flavour to food or as a medicine	The chicken is cooked in a mixture of herbs and spices.
		İ				an extremely large bag full of hot air, with a basket attached that people can	
Unit 9	hot-air balloon	Heißluftballon		n C	/ˌhɒt ˈeə(r) bəˌluːn/	ride through the air in	Have you ever been up in a hot-air balloon?
						the people who live in a house or flat when they are considered as a single	
Unit 9	household	Haushalt	***	n C/adj	/'haʊsˌhəʊld/	unit	The number of four-person households has fallen.
11-:+0	landanaa	Landahaft	**	- 0	(llean(d) alcorn (an area of land that is beautiful to look at or that has a particular type of	The house is situated in a case, and leaders
Unit 9 Unit 9	landscape leaf	Landschaft Blatt	***	n C n C	/ˈlæn(d),skeɪp/ /liːf/	appearance a flat thin green part of a tree or plant that grows on a branch or stem	The house is situated in a green, rural landscape. I'm going to order a mixed-leaf salad.
OTHE 9	ical	Diatt	l	11 C	/ 1141/	a sweet, clear, fizzy drink (=with gas in it) that tastes slightly of lemon, or a	in Bonis to order a mixeu-rear salad.
Unit 9	lemonade	Limonade		n U	/,lemə'neɪd/	glass of this drink	She's drinking a bottle of fizzy lemonade.
					,,,	V	0
Unit 9	lighter	Feuerzeug		n C	/'laɪtə(r)/	a small container that produces a flame, used especially for lighting cigarettes	Can I borrow your lighter?
Unit 9	low-fat	fettarm		adj	/ˈləʊˈfæt/	low-fat food contains only a small amount of fat	He's on a low-fat diet.
Unit 9		Luxus		n C	/'lʌk∫əri/	something expensive that you enjoy but do not really need	She likes to have a few luxuries like fresh flowers.

Unit			riequency				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						a yellow substance made from vegetable oil or animal fat that can be used	
Unit 9	margarine	Margarine		n U	/ˌmaː(r)dʒəˈriːn/	instead of butter	Can you pass me the low-fat margarine?
I						a sweet food made from cooked fruit such as oranges or lemons that is	
Unit 9	marmalade	Orangenmarmelade		n U	/'maː(r)məleɪd/	usually spread onto bread and eaten at breakfast	Would you like some bitter orange marmalade?
		e de la companya de		n U	/ (-)	objects that you collect because they belonged to someone famous or are	Destruction of the second seco
Unit 9 Unit 9	memorabilia nation	Erinnerungsstück Staat	***	n C	/ˌmem(ə)rəˈbɪliə/ /ˈneɪʃ(ə)n/	connected with something that interests you the people of a particular country	Posters, reviews, memorabilia and of course hundreds of films. We want government to serve the whole nation.
Unit 9	olive oil	Olivenöl		n U	/ lic' vila'/	a type of oil made from olives, used in cooking	Dress the salad with olive oil and vinegar.
Offic 9	Olive Oil	Oliverior		110	/,DIIV 311/	organic food or drink is produced using only a small number of artificial	Diess the salad with onve on and vinegal.
Unit 9	organic	biologisch	*	adj	/ɔː(r)ˈgænɪk/	chemicals	Is this milk organic?
	out of favour	unbeliebt		phr	/,aut əv 'feɪvə(r)/	no longer liked, popular, or fashionable	These stocks have steadily fallen out of favour with investors.
	outskirts	Vorort		n pl	/'aut,sk3:(r)ts/	the areas of a town or city that are furthest away from the centre	Alberton is located in Johannesburg's eastern outskirts.
					, 110 (0.101(1)10)		6
Unit 9	parade	Parade	*	n C	/pəˈreɪd/	a fashion parade is an event at which models show new styles of clothes	There was a fashion parade at the mall on Saturday.
-	,				/ p /	a type of nut that grows under the ground inside a thin shell and that can be	
Unit 9	peanut	Erdnuss		n C	/'piːˌnʌt/	eaten	I'd like a packet of roasted peanuts.
Unit 9	precious	wertvoll	**	adi	/'preʃəs/	rare or very necessary and not to be wasted	Don't waste precious time.
				,	V 1 - 2	something that is made, grown, or obtained in large quantities so that it can	Consumers are becoming more suspicious of advertising claims about products
Unit 9	product	Produkt	***	n C	/'prødʌkt/	be sold	that they buy.
<u> </u>							, ,
Unit 9	proposal	Vorschlag	***	n C	prəˈpəʊz(ə)l/	a plan or suggestion, especially a formal one that a group has to consider	Proposals for a new constitution are under discussion.
<u> </u>						a question that you ask because you want information or because you are not	
Unit 9	query	Frage	*	n C	/'kwɪəri/	certain about something	One of our staff will be available to answer your queries.
							Let your friends choose from our huge range of new releases and all-time classics,
Unit 9	release	Veröffentlichung	***	n C/v	/rɪˈliːs/	a new movie, video, or CD that is available for people to see or buy	films and video games!
						a food containing a mixture of raw vegetables such as lettuce, tomatoes, and	
Unit 9	salad	Salat	**	n U/C	/'sæləd/	cucumbers, usually served with a salad dressing	Lightly toss the salad with the vinaigrette.
Unit 9	screenplay	Drehbuch		n C	/'skriːnˌpleɪ/	a story someone writes for a film	The screenplay was adapted from the novel.
Unit 9	slice	Scheibe	**	n C	/slaɪs/	a flat piece of food that has been cut from something larger	Cut the bread into thick slices.
1							
Unit 9	spice	Gewürz	*	n C	/spais/	a substance made from plants and added to food to give it a particular flavour	You can cook with a blend of spices such as coriander and cumin.
1							The National Office of Statistics draws up a list of the typical contents of the
Unit 9	statistic	Statistik		n pl	/stəˈtɪstɪks/	a number which represents a fact and describes a situation	nation's shopping basket.
l						someone who does not like, trust, or want to use technology, especially	
Unit 9	technophobe	Technikfeind		n C	/'teknəʊfəʊb/	computers	I'm not a technophobe just because I prefer books to television.
Unit 9	tissue	Papiertaschentuch	**	n C	/'tɪʃuː/	a piece of soft thin paper used especially for wiping your nose	Can you pass me the box of tissues.
Unit 9	trilogy	Trilogie		n C	/'trɪlədʒi/	a series of three books, films, or plays	Most of the battles take place in the second part of the trilogy.
I			*	_		a large container with wheels that you push and use for carrying things in a	
Unit 9	trolley	Einkaufswagen	*	n C	/'trɒli/	supermarket or at an airport	He wheeled his trolley down the aisle.
		Turstinak		- 1110	(leturne)	the flesh of a large fish that lives in the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans eaten as food	I had a tip of tupo for lunch
Unit 9 Unit 9	tuna unconventional	Tunfisch unkonventionell		n U/C	/ˈtjuːnə/ /ˌʌnkənˈvenʃ(ə)nəl/	different from what most people consider to be usual or normal	I had a tin of tuna for lunch. He has a really unconventional dress sense.
	vegetarian	Vegetarier		adj adj/n C	/,vedʒəˈteəriən/	someone who chooses not to eat meat or fish	They're strict vegetarians.
Offic 9	vegetarian	vegetarier		auj/11 C	/,veuse teerien/	a chair with large wheels that someone who cannot walk uses for moving	They ie strict vegetarians.
Unit 9	wheelchair	Rollstuhl		n C	/'wiːlˌtʃeə(r)/	around	There is a ramp for wheelchair access.
Offic 9	Wilecichali	Konstani		<i>n</i> 0	/ WIII,LJEO(I)/	around	There is a ramp for wheelchair access.
Unit 9	wish list	Wunschliste		n C	/'wɪʃˌlɪst/	all the things that you would like to be given or would like to happen	The website lets you make a wish list to keep track of the things you want.
					, , , ,	wrap or wrap up to cover something by putting something such as paper or	The state of the s
Unit 9	wrap	wickeln	**	v	/ræp/	cloth round it	Keep the cheeses fresh by wrapping each one individually.
	Illusions				. 10.0		, see of the Oscionaria
Unit 10	act	sich verhalten	***	v	/ækt/	to behave in a particular way, especially a way that is unusual or annoying	He began to act very strangely.
						a group of people who have come to a place to see or hear a film,	
İ						performance, speech etc. The people who watch a sports match or other	
İ						large event are usually called spectators or the crowd. Audience can be	
Unit 10	audience	Publikum	***	n C	/'ardiəns/	followed by a singular or plural verb	He offended many in the audience with his insensitive remarks.
Unit 10	fake	gefälscht		adj/n C	/feɪk/	made to look like something real in order to trick people	He was in posession of a fake passport.
Unit 10	magician	Zauberer		n C	/məˈdʒɪʃ(ə)n/	someone whose job is to entertain people by performing magic tricks	A good magician will never perform the same trick twice.
						to do something in front of an audience in order to entertain them, for	
1	perform	auftreten	***	v	/pə(r)'fɔ:(r)m/	example by acting in a play or singing	He performed in front of a huge audience.
Unit 10					1	to behave in a particular way because you want someone to believe that	
Unit 10						to behave in a particular way because you want someone to believe that	
Unit 10 Unit 10	pretend	so tun als ob, vortäuschen	**	v	/prɪ'tend/	something is true when it is not	She closed her eyes and pretended to be asleep.
	pretend	so tun als ob, vortäuschen	**	v	/prɪ'tend/		She closed her eyes and pretended to be asleep.

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						to let something become known, for example a secret or information that was	
Unit 10	reveal	verraten, enthüllen	***	v	/rɪˈviːl/	previously not known	He didn't reveal how the trick was done.
Unit 10	stage	Bühne	***	n C / v	/steɪdʒ/	the part of a theatre where the actors or musicians perform	They had now been on stage for over four hours.
Unit 10	trick	Zaubertrick	**	n C	/trɪk/	a way of entertaining people by doing something that looks like magic	For my next trick, I will make the balls disappear.
Unit 10	vanish	verschwinden	**	v	/ˈvænɪʃ/	to disappear in a sudden and mysterious way	One moment she was there, the next she had vanished.
Unit 10	Word families			-	,j,	,	
Unit 10	certain	sicher	***	adj	/'s3:(r)t(ə)n/	having no doubts that something is true	You can be pretty certain she's not going to like it.
						used for emphasizing that something is definitely true or will definitely	
Unit 10	certainly	bestimmt	***	adv	/'ss:(r)t(ə)nli/	happen	There certainly wasn't any point in doing it now.
			**	_			
Unit 10	certainty	Sicherheit	**	n C	/'saː(r)t(ə)nti/	something that will definitely happen or that you feel very sure about	He clung to the certainties of his Catholic faith.
	definite definitely	sicher, bestimmt, deutlich, klar bestimmt, sicherlich	**	adj adv	/'def(ə)nət/ /'def(ə)nətli/	certain without any doubt	This book will be a definite bestseller. That's definitely not the man I saw running away.
Unit 10	impossibility	Unmöglichkeit		n C	/ɪmˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/	the fact of being impossible, or something that is impossible to do	Working from home would be an impossibility.
Unit 10	impossible	unmöglich	***	adi	/Im'pose blieti/ /Im'poseb(e)l/	if something is impossible, no one can do it or it cannot happen	We were faced with an impossible task.
	improbability	Unwahrscheinlichkeit		n C	/ɪmˌprɒbəˈbɪləti/	the quality of being improbable or unlikely	She pointed out the improbability of this solution working.
Unit 10	improbable	unwahrscheinlich		adj	/ɪmˈprɒbəb(ə)l/	not likely to happen or to be true	It seemed highly improbable he would return to work.
Unit 10	likelihood	Wahrscheinlichkeit	*	n U	/ˈlaɪklihʊd/	the chance that something might happen	There's a strong likelihood that he will run for president next year.
Unit 10	likely	wahrscheinlich	***	adj	/ˈlaɪkli/	probably going to happen, or probably true	It seems likely that interest rates will rise.
Unit 10	possibility	Möglichkeit	***	n C	/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/	the chance that something might happen or be true	There is a strong possibility that they will win the next election.
Unit 10	possible	möglich	***	adj	/ˈpɒsəb(ə)l/	if something is possible, it can be done	The task will not be possible without access to the Internet.
Unit 10	possibly	eventuell	***	adv	/ˈldesaqq'/	likely to happen or be true, but not certain	There is a chance of showers today and possibly a thunderstorm.
Unit 10	probability	Wahrscheinlichkeit	**	n C	/ˌprøbəˈbɪləti/	We have to be prepared for the probability of a further fall in profits.	There was a strong probability that the company had a record of the conversation.
	probabile	wahrscheinlich	**	adj	/ˈprɒbəb(ə)l/	likely to happen or be true	That is not only possible, it is probable.
Unit 10	probably	vermutlich	***	adv	/ˈprɒbəbli/	used for saying that you think something is likely	You'll probably be gone by the time I get back.
Unit 10	uncertain	Ungewissheit	**	adj	/ʌnˈsɜː(r)t(ə)n/	not clearly known or understood	The origin of the word is uncertain.
Unit 10	uncertainty	Ungewissheit	**	n C	/nn's3:(r)t(ə)nti/	the fact that something is not known or has not been decided	There is some uncertainty surrounding the future of the club.
Unit 10	unlikely	unwahrscheinlich	***	adj	/ʌnˈlaɪkli/	not likely to happen	He's unlikely ever to find a job again.
	Verbs followed by infinitiv						
Unit 10	begin	anfangen	***		/bɪˈgɪn/	to start doing something	He began to act very strangely.
							In account woman to want of account plains that they have account large entired
Unit 10	claim	behaupten	***		/kleɪm/	to say that something is true, even though there is no definite proof	In recent years, hundreds of people claim that they have seen a large animal, which is half-man and half-ape, in the mountains south-west of Beijing.
OTHE 10	Cidilli	benaupten			/ KIEIIII/	if you deserve something, it is right that you get it, for example because of the	which is nan-man and nan-ape, in the mountains south-west of beijing.
Unit 10	deserve	verdienen	**		/dɪˈzɜː(r)v/	way you have behaved	They deserved to go to prison.
						to succeed in doing something, especially something that needs a lot of effort	·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 10	manage	fertig bringen	***		/'mænɪdʒ/	or skill	I managed to escape by diving into the river.
						to behave in a particular way because you want someone to believe that	
	pretend	so tun als ob	**		/prɪˈtend/	something is true when it is not	She closed her eyes and pretended to be asleep.
	refuse	ablehnen	***		/rɪˈfjuːz/	to say you will not do something that someone has asked you to do	How could he refuse to help his own son?
	seem	scheinen	***		/siːm/	to appear to be something, or to appear to have a particular quality	She seemed to take very good care of herself.
	try Idioms	versuchen	***		/traɪ/	to attempt to do something	Just try to stay calm.
_	bright and early	in aller Frühe		phr	/ˌbraɪt ən ˈɜː(r)li/	early in the morning	We'll be up bright and early.
	drag your feet	rumtrödeln		phr phr	/ˌdræg jə(r) 'fiːt/	to do something very slowly because you do not really want to do it	Stop dragging your feet and finish your homework.
	get cracking	in die Gänge kommen		phr phr	/ˌget ˈkrækɪŋ/	to start doing something or going somewhere immediately	We'll have to get cracking if we want to get there before dark.
	-				**	·	
Unit 10	get to the point	auf den Punkt kommen		phr	/ˌget tə ðə ˈpɔɪnt/	to stop talking about unimportant details and say what is most important	We haven't got all day, so please get to the point.
Unit 10	high point	Höhepunkt		phr	/ˈhaɪ ˌpɔɪnt/	the best, most exciting, or most important part of something	That was the high point of my career.
[L
Unit 10	play it safe	auf der sicheren Seite		phr	/,plei it 'seif/	to avoid taking any risks	It's probably OK to eat them raw, but it's best to play it safe by cooking them.
Unit 10	Other words & phrases						
Unit 10	accuse	beschuldigen	***	v	/əˈkjuːz/	to say that someone has done something wrong or committed a crime	Are you accusing me of lying?
	alien	Außerirdischer	**	n C	/ˈeɪliən/	a person or creature from a planet other than Earth	Do you believe in aliens?
						a large monkey without a tail that can stand nearly straight and walk on two	,
Unit 10	ape	Affe		n C	/eip/	feet. Chimpanzees and gorillas are apes.	Humans are closely related to apes.
	archaeological	archäologisch		adj	/ˌaː(r)kiəˈlɒdʒɪk(ə)l/	relating to or involving archaeology	There is a lot of archaeological research being done.
Unit 10	biological	biologisch	**	adj	/,baɪəˈlɒdʒɪk(ə)l/	relating to living things	There have been huge advances in biological science.
Unit 10	bullying	Mobbing	**	n U	/'bʊliɪŋ/	behaviour that frightens or hurts someone smaller or weaker	Students are encouraged to tell someone about any incidents of bullying.
	bury	vergraben	**	n C	/'beri/	to put something in the ground and cover it with earth a long narrow boat that you push through the water using a paddle	There's supposed to be treasure buried around here. They paddled the canoe across the lake.
Unit 10	canoe	Kanu	1	110	/kəˈnuː/	a rong narrow boat that you pash through the water using a padule	rney paddied the cande across the lake.

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
						a place where people gamble (=risk money in the hope of winning more) by	
Unit 10	casino	Spielcasino		n C	/kəˈsiːnəʊ/	playing card games, roulette, or slot machines	Las Vegas is famous for its many casinos.
Unit 10	CCTV	Videoüberwachung		n C	/ˌsiː siː tiː ˈviː/	closed-circuit television	They caught him leaving the club at midnight on CCTV.
						an official document or record stating that particular facts are true. For	
				_		example a birth certificate gives the official facts about your birth and a	
Unit 10	certificate	Urkunde	**	n C	/sə(r)'tɪfɪkət/	health certificate gives the facts about your state of health.	I need to see your marriage certificate.
	collar	Kragen	**	n C	/ˈkɒlə(r)/	the part of a coat, shirt, or dress that goes around your neck	He had his collar turned up against the cold.
	confidentiality	Geheimhaltung		n U	/ˌkɒnfɪdenʃiˈæləti/	a situation in which important information must be kept secret	I had to sign a confidentiality agreement before they would employ me.
Unit 10	crazy	verrückt	**	adj	/'kreɪzi/	not at all sensible or practical	She knew she would be completely crazy to refuse.
				_			
Unit 10	cure	Heilbehandlung	**	n C / v	/kjʊə(r)/	a medicine or treatment that makes someone who is ill become healthy	Doctors say there are several possible cures for the disease.
						a business that finds partners for people who want to begin a sexual or	
Unit 10	dating agency	Partnervermittlungsagentur		n C	/'deɪtɪŋ ˌeɪdʒ(ə)nsi/	romantic relationship	I met my husband through a dating agency.
						not able to hear anything, or not able to hear very well. Many deaf people	
						wear a hearing aid to help them hear. Deaf people often use their hands to	
						communicate in sign language, and many can lip-read what other people are	
Unit 10	deaf	taub	**	adj	/def/	saying	She's been totally deaf since birth.
	<u> </u>				·	if a mystery deepens, or if something deepens it, it becomes more	
Unit 10	deepen	größer werden		V	/'diːpən/	complicated and difficult to understand	The mystery deepened when a newspaper published photographs of the couple.
Unit 10	elbow	Ellbogen	**	n C	/'elbəʊ/	the part in the middle of your arm, where it bends	She sat with her elbows on the table.
	·					the tools, machines, or other things that you need for a particular job or	
Unit 10	equipment	Ausrüstung	***	n U	/ɪˈkwɪpmənt/	activity	Have you packed all the camping equipment?
Unit 10	float	schweben	**	V	/fləʊt/	to be lighter than air, and to move slowly through it	Bubbles floated in the air.
Unit 10	furious	wütend	**	adj	/'fjʊəriəs/	extremely angry	Dad was furious with us.
						the place where a dead body is buried in a deep hole in the ground. A tomb is	
Unit 10	grave	Grab	**	n C	/greɪv/	a structure above the ground that contains a dead body	He's never even visited his mother's grave.
Unit 10	guardian	Wächter		n C	/'gaː(r)diən/	a person or organization that guards or protects something	They have been the guardians of the secret for generations.
						a weapon that shoots bullets, for example a pistol or a rifle. You load a gun	
Unit 10	gun	Pistole	***	n C	/gʌn/	with ammunition and pull the trigger to use it	He pointed the gun directly at me.
						to use a computer to connect to someone else's computer secretly and often	
Unit 10	hack into	hacken		v	/'hæk ˌɪntuː/	illegally, so that you can find or change information on it	They hack into banks and transfer huge amounts of cash.
Unit 10	hide	verstecken	***	v	/haɪd/	to put something in a place so that no one can find or see it	She hid the key in the drawer.
						a short loud sound made by the horn of a car or other vehicle, especially as a	
Unit 10	hoot	Pfeifen		v	/huːt/	warning	They heard the long hoot of a train whistle.
Unit 10	in the long/short term	langfristig/kurzfristig		phr	/ɪn ðə 'lɒŋ/'ʃɔː(r)t tɜː(r)m	in a short/long period of time	The new system will cost us money in the long term.
						in the past, a European soldier from a high social class who wore a suit of	
Unit 10	knight	Ritter		n C	/naɪt/	armour (=a metal suit) and rode a horse	They saw a knight on horseback riding over the hill.
						a point where string, rope, or cloth is tied together, or is twisted together and	
Unit 10	knot	Knoten	**	n C	/nɒt/	pulled tight	Can you tie a knot in the end of this thread?
						an old story about famous people and events in the past. Legends are not	
Unit 10	legend	Legende	**	n C	/'ledʒ(ə)nd/	usually true	Greek myths and legends are still widely read.
						a small number of people or things that are part of a larger group but	
Unit 10	minority	Minderheit	***	n C	/maɪˈnɒrəti/	different in some way from most of the group	There are not many, a tiny minority, who have misbehaved outrageously.
	•					a man who lives in a religious community away from other people. Monks live	In the 12th century, some monks announced that they had found King Arthur's
Unit 10	monk	Mönch	*	n C	/mʌŋk/	in a building called a monastery	grave.
	motel	Motel		n C	/məʊˈtel/	a hotel for people who are travelling by car	I checked in to the motel.
	murder	Mord	***	n C/v	/'m3:(r)də(r)/	the crime of killing someone deliberately	The jury found him guilty of murder.
	murderer	Mörder/in	*	n C	/'mɜː(r)dərə(r)/	someone who commits murder	He was a famous mass murderer.
	mysterious	mysteriös	**	adj	/mɪˈstɪəriəs/	not explained or understood	They are investigating the mysterious disappearance of a young man.
	myth	Mythos	**	n C	/mɪθ/	an ancient traditional story about gods, heroes, and magic	There are a lot of ancient creation myths.
				-		0	
							A best-selling new book called Sleights of Mind, written by two neuroscientists,
Unit 10	neuroscientist	Neurowissenschaftler/in		n C	/'njʊərəʊˌsaɪəntɪst/	someone who studies the nervous system	explains even more secrets and looks at the psychology of magic.
	obvious	offensichtlich	***	adj	/ˈnbviəs/	clear to almost anyone	The most obvious explanation is not always the correct one.
2 20			+		, -33,	a short pole that you push into the water in order to move a small boat such	
Unit 10	paddle	Paddel		n C / v	/'pæd(ə)l/	as a canoe. It is wide and flat at one or both ends.	I dropped my paddle in the water.
OTHE TO	paddic		-	0 / v	/ pacu(0)1/	relating to the production or sale of medicines and drugs used for treating	a copped my paddie in the water.
Unit 10	pharmacoutical	pharmazoutisch		adi	/ far(r)malsiustrk(a)!/	_ = :	He works for a large pharmacoutical company
Unit 10	pharmaceutical	pharmazeutisch	+	adj	/ˌfaː(r)məˈsjuːtɪk(ə)l/	medical conditions	He works for a large pharmaceutical company.
11.31.40		Wastada	**	- 0	/ l l /	a small animal with land again and safe from the transport and a second	Use and seem the best this see to food set white
Unit 10	rabbit	Kaninchen	**	n C	/'ræbɪt/	a small animal with long ears and soft fur that some people keep as a pet	Hay and grass are the best things to feed pet rabbits.
Unit 10	revelation	Enthüllung		n C	/ˌrevəˈleɪʃ(ə)n/	a surprising piece of information	Recent revelations about his private life have dented his popularity.
				_		a set of things such as jokes or songs that a performer practises and uses	
Unit 10	routine	Routine	**	n C	/ruːˈtiːn/	regularly	They performed a dance routine at the show.
	rub	reiben	**		/rʌb/	to press and move your hands or an object over a surface	The boy rubbed his eyes sleepily.

Unit	Word/Phrase	Terrelation	Frequency	Doub of annuals	Phonetic Spelling	Deficial	Carrala Cantana
Unit	word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition it appropriate in a second	Sample Sentence
Unit 10	scan	scannen	**	l	/skæn/	if a machine or computer program scans something, it examines it in order to look for a particular thing	A program is supplied which scans for viruses and removes them.
Unit 10		erschrecken	*	v	/skea(r)/	to make someone feel frightened or worried	I'm sorry, I didn't mean to scare you.
Unit 10	scare	erschrecken	-	v	/SKeə(I)/	a situation in which you keep something secret, or the process of keeping	i in sorry, i didir t mean to scare you.
Unit 10	secrecy	Heimlichkeit		n U	/'siːkrəsi/	something secret	Discussions were to take place in total secrecy.
OTHE 10	secrecy	Heimichkeit		110	/ 311/1/031/	someone whose job involves working for a government and finding out the	Discussions were to take place in total secrecy.
Unit 10	secret agent	Geheimagent/in		n C	/ˌsiːkrət ˈeɪdʒ(ə)nt/	secrets of other governments	It's possible that he's working as a secret agent.
Unit 10	snap	Knall	**	n C / v	/snæp/	a short loud noise, made especially by something breaking or closing	The lid closed with a snap.
Unit 10	software	Software	***	n U	/'snf(t),weə(r)/	programs used by computers for doing particular jobs	I use word-processing software every day.
011110	Joremane	Solitina		0	7 351(0)11120(1)7	to affect something in a way that makes it worse, less attractive, or less	
Unit 10	spoil	verderben	**	v	/sporl/	enjoyable	The whole show was spoiled by the lack of decent actors.
Unit 10	spy on	spionieren		v	/'spar pn/	to watch someone secretly so that you know everything that they do	Managers feel it is their duty to spy on the workforce.
Unit 10	tent	Zelt	**	n C	/tent/	a shelter made of cloth and supported with poles and ropes	Let's try to put the tent up before it rains.
Unit 10	tie	Schnürsenkel	***	v	/taɪ/	to make a knot with two ends of a piece of string, rope etc	Sally bent down to tie her shoelaces.
Unit 10	traitor	Verräter/in	*	n C	/'treɪtə(r)/	someone who is not loyal to their friends, family, or employer	They were accused of being traitors to the company.
		,		_	, , , ,		, ,
Unit 10	understandably	verständlicherweise		adv	/ˌʌndə(r)ˈstændəbli/	in a way that you find easy to understand	Understandably, many of them feel that Derren Brown and the others are traitors.
						the act of deliberately damaging or destroying things, especially public	
						property	
Unit 10	vandalism	Vandalismus		n U	/'vændə,lɪz(ə)m/		The estate has had a lot of problems with vandalism and graffiti.
						a program that enters your computer and damages or destroys information	
Unit 10	virus	Virus	***	n C	/'vaɪrəs/	that you have stored	Most viruses are spread over the Internet.
						an object that can be used to hurt people or damage property, for example a	
Unit 10	weapon	Waffe	***	n C	/'wepən/	gun, knife, or bomb	The murder weapon still hasn't been found.
Unit 10	worthless	wertlos		adj	/'wɜː(r)θləs/	not having any value, or not useful	The country's currency is nearly worthless.
Unit 10	system	System	***	n C	/'sɪstəm/	a set of pieces of equipment or computer programs that work together	Our computer system is vulnerable to viruses.
Unit 11	Sport						
Unit 11	amateur	Amateur	*	n C / adj *	/ˈæmətə(r); ˈæmətʃʊə(r)/	someone who does something because they enjoy it instead of as a job	More and more athletic events are being organized for amateurs.
						someone who is good at sports, especially athletics, and takes part in sports	
Unit 11	athlete	Athlet	*	n C	/ˈæθliːt/	competitions	Fatima was one of Britain's top track and field athletes.
						sports events in which people compete against each other in running races,	
Unit 11	athletics	Leichtathletik	*	n U	/æθ'letɪks/	jumping, and throwing things. The American word is track and field	Would you like to come to an athletics meeting?
						a game played by two teams of nine players who get points by hitting a ball	
Unit 11	baseball	Baseball	*	n U	/ˈbeɪsˌbɔːl/	with a bat and then running around four bases	Do you know how to play baseball?
Unit 11	beat	besiegen	***	v	/biːt/	to defeat someone in a game, competition, election, or battle	England needed to beat Germany to get to the final.
						a sport in which two boxers fight by hitting each other while wearing large	
						leather boxing gloves on their hands. They fight in a square area with ropes	
Unit 11	boxing	Boxen		n U	/'boksin/	around it, called a boxing ring.	The atmosphere was great at the boxing match.
						to stop and hold something that is moving through the air, especially an	
Unit 11	catch	fangen	***	v	/kæt∫/	object that someone throws	She managed to catch the ball.
Unit 11	champion	Champion	***	n C	/'t∫æmpiən/	someone who has won an important competition, especially in sport	He's the world heavyweight boxing champion.
Unit 11	championship	Meisterschaft	***	n C	/'t∫æmpiən∫ɪp/	a competition to find the best player or team in a sport or game	We went to watch the World Chess Championships.
Unit 11	coach	Trainer	**	n C/v	/kəʊt∫/	someone who trains a sports player or team	My dad works as a baseball coach.
Unit 11	competitor	Wettkämpfer		n C	/kəm'petɪtə(r)/	someone who takes part in a sports competition	Over 30,000 competitors will run in the New York marathon.
				<u> </u>		an area marked with lines where some sports are played, such as tennis and	
Unit 11	court	Platz	***	n C	/kɔ:(r)t/	squash	The hotel has two tennis courts.
				<u> </u>		to jump into water with your head first and with your arms stretched out in	
Unit 11	dive	hechten	**	v	/daɪv/	front of you	Paul dived into the pool.
Unit 11	field	Feld	***	n C	/fiːld/	an area of land covered in grass and used for sport	The England striker left the field with a knee injury.
		Endspielteilnehmer		n C	/'faɪn(ə)lɪst/	a player or team that takes part in the final game in a competition	The judges announced the names of the finalists.
Unit 11	finalist				1	a game in which two teams of eleven players kick a round ball and try to score	
Unit 11	finalist	·					
Unit 11 Unit 11	finalist football	Fußball	***	n U	/ˈfʊtˌbɔːl/	goals	He plays football for Barcelona.
		Fußball	***			goals a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play	He plays football for Barcelona.
		Fußball Fitnessstudio	***	n U n C	/'fʊt,bɔːl/ /dʒɪm/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports	He plays football for Barcelona. I try to go to the gym three times a week.
Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym	Fitnessstudio	***	n C	/d3Im/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part	I try to go to the gym three times a week.
Unit 11	football		***			a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions	
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast	Fitnessstudio Turner	***	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast.
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast gymnastics	Fitnessstudio Turner Kunstturnen	*	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/ /dʒɪm'næstɪks/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength and ability to bend and balance	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast. She's taking part in a gymnastics tournament.
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast	Fitnessstudio Turner	*	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/ /dʒɪm'næstɪks/ /hɪt/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength and ability to bend and balance to use something such as a bat to make a ball move	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast. She's taking part in a gymnastics tournament. He hit the ball out of the stadium.
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast gymnastics hit jump	Fitnessstudio Turner Kunstturnen schlagen springen	***	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/ /dʒɪm'næstɪks/ /hɪt/ /dʒʌmp/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength and ability to bend and balance to use something such as a bat to make a ball move to move your body off the ground using your legs	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast. She's taking part in a gymnastics tournament. He hit the ball out of the stadium. You'll have to jump if you want to catch it.
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast gymnastics	Fitnessstudio Turner Kunstturnen schlagen	*	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/ /dʒɪm'næstɪks/ /hɪt/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength and ability to bend and balance to use something such as a bat to make a ball move to move your body off the ground using your legs to hit a ball with your foot in a game such as 6 ootball	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast. She's taking part in a gymnastics tournament. He hit the ball out of the stadium.
Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11 Unit 11	football gym gymnast gymnastics hit jump	Fitnessstudio Turner Kunstturnen schlagen springen	***	n C	/dʒɪm/ /'dʒɪmnæst/ /dʒɪm'næstɪks/ /hɪt/ /dʒʌmp/	a building or club where you go to do physical exercises, swim, and play sports someone who does gymnastics as a sport, especially someone who takes part in competitions a sport involving difficult physical exercises designed to increase your strength and ability to bend and balance to use something such as a bat to make a ball move to move your body off the ground using your legs	I try to go to the gym three times a week. My sister is an Olympic gymnast. She's taking part in a gymnastics tournament. He hit the ball out of the stadium. You'll have to jump if you want to catch it.

Unit 11 penalty Strafschuss *** n C //pen(a)lti/ nt has broken a rule that. Strafschuss *** n C //pen(a)lti/ nt has broken a rule that.	
Unit 11 medal Medalle	
Unit 11 parapiditier Getschirmfleger n C / pera (plantiful) Going comething very brave Sile won a silver model in No. Parapiditier Getschirmfleger n C / parapiditiery Getschirmfleger n C / parapiditiery Department of parapiditiery Cetschirmfleger n U / para (plantiful) pround vesting a type of parapiditiery could velore you go with the sport of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the word of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the pround velocity as possible or parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the place to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the place to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the place and place to the parapiditiery Department of jumping from a plane or a high place and floating plowly to the place and pla	
Unit 11 paragleling	imming.
Unit 11 paragliding Gleitschrimflegen	
Unit 11 os paragliding Gletschimmilitigen U /past jatatiny ground wearing a type of paracture that allows you to control where you go where are the best places to Unit 11 oss Juspieln V /post jatatiny in blocky, socore, and similar sports, a chance to score a goal or point without being stopped. The ball to mell the land to make player in a sports team Plast bell to mell the land to make player as sports team. Plast between an opponent without being stopped in the land to make player as sports team opponent without being stopped. The past of the past of the land the	
Unit 11 os paragliding Gletschimmilitigen U /past jatatiny ground wearing a type of paracture that allows you to control where you go where are the best places to Unit 11 oss Juspieln V /post jatatiny in blocky, socore, and similar sports, a chance to score a goal or point without being stopped. The ball to mell the land to make player in a sports team Plast bell to mell the land to make player as sports team. Plast between an opponent without being stopped in the land to make player as sports team opponent without being stopped. The past of the past of the land the	
Unit 11 ponalty Strafschuss *** c (p015) to back, bit, or throw the ball to another player in a sports team in hookey, socies, and another sporce agon por point without being adopped by already and another sporce agon por point without being adopped by already and another sporce agon por point without being adopped by already and point provided that the sporce and the point of the sporce and the sporce and the sporce and the sporce and the sport points by already and the sport points by a particular grade uniting a point site. ("a wooden on the control of the sport points by a particular grade uniting a point site." I wooden at use the sport point point by a particular grade uniting a point site. ("a wooden with a long handled." I wooden a took and the sport point by a particular grade uniting a point site. ("a wooden with a long handled." I wooden a took and the sport point by a particular grade uniting a point site. ("a wooden with a long handled." I wooden a took and the sport point by a particular grade point site. ("a wooden with a long handled." I wooden a took and the point point point point site. ("a wooden with a long handled." I wooden a took and the sport point poi	go paragliding?
In hockey, soccer, and animal reports, a chance to score a goal or point without being stopped by anyone except one person on the other learn, given to score a goal or point without being stopped by anyone except one person on the other learn, given to score a goal or point without being stopped by the common and anyone except one person on the other learn, given to socre a goal or point without thinky you lock it if you have sharped anyone except one person on the other learn, given to you because an opponent that, anyone except one person on the other learn, given to you because an opponent that, anyone except one person on the other learn, given to you because an opponent that, anyone except one person on the other learn, given to you because an opponent of the store of the person of the given the store of the person of the given the store and person of the given the store and person of the given the store and person of the given the store and person of the given the store and you and person of the given the store and you and person of the given the store and you and a round part with strings. Until 11 once Wettsuf	0-1
Unit 11 polo Polo	
Unit 11 one protection and the services	
Seminary Seminary	a penalty, but I don't really understand the rules of
Unit 11 oolo Polo n U //paulay/ hammer with a long handle). He feel off his horse while pla full to payer. Speler *** n C //plestof// someone who plays a particular game or sport Top players like. Andre Agass Unit 11 oze Wettauf *** n C // rets // running and a round part with strings a particular game or sport Top players like. Andre Agass (Agassa) and a round part with strings a particular game or sport Top players like. Andre Agass (Agassa) and a round part with strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and strings and stri	
Unit 11 polo Polo Polo Polo Polo Polo Polo Polo	
Unit 11 player Spieler *** n C (*pletasfr)* someone who plays a particular game or sport 1 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 1 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 1 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 1 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 2 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 2 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 3 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 4 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 4 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 4 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 5 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 5 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 6 competition that address who is the fastest at doing something, especially 8 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that a device an egg, Goals 9 competition that address of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that a device an egg, Goals 9 competition that a stress of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that a stress of players with a ball shaped like an egg, Goals 9 competition that the sall read that a stress of each other that a stress of each o	
Unit 11 race Wettlauf "" n C/v / /ress/ an object used for hitting the ball in games such as tennis, with a long shandle Unit 11 race Wettlauf "" n C/v / /ress/ an object used for hitting the ball in games such as tennis, with a long shandle Unit 11 racquet Schläger " n C //rakkt/ an object used for hitting the ball in games such as tennis, with a long shandle She three wher racket to the game played by two teams of players with a ball shaped like an egg. Goals are scored by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are stored by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are socred by noting the ball behind the goal line. I damaged my knee playing or one of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sport competition. I work to move quickly to a place using your logs and feet one of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sport competition. The two people or tensm who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11 serve aufschlagen "" v //ssi(h/v) such as tennis under the played immediately before the last game in a sport competition. The two people or tensm who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Our team has made it through the sire of the played immediately before the last game in a sport competition. Our team has made it through the sire of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sport competition. Our team has made it through each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition of the two games that are playing for a point in a game such as tennis. I have been competition on the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. I have been competition on the semifinal played on the semifinal played on the semifinal played on the played of the played gard energy that someone has to l	
Unit 11 racquet Schläger * n.C. / rests/ running an object used for hitting the ball in games such as tennis, with a long handle and a round part with strings a game played by two teams of players with a ball shaped like an egg. Goals are scored by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are sourced by putting the ball behind the goal line. Unit 11 run laufen *** v //ran/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet one of the two games that are played immediately before the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the same sports competition. The two genes that are played immediately before the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the same sports competition. The two games that are played immediately before the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the same sports competition. The two games that are played immediately before the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the same sports competition. The two games that are played immediately before the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the same sports who win the semifinals played and sports who win the semifinals played and sports who win the semifinals played and sport sports who win the semifinals played and sport in a game sport of the final, to decide who wins the same sports who win the semifinals played on the forest played in the same sports who win the seminal played on the forest played in the same sports who win the seminal played on the forest played in the same sports whow the same sports who win the seminal played on the forest playe	earn millions of dollars.
Unit 11 racquet Schäger * n C /*ræktt/ and a round part with strings Same played by two teams of players with a ball shaped like an egg. Goals are scored by kicking the ball or a high bar, and points called tries are some played by two teams of players with a ball shaped like an egg. Goals are scored by kicking the ball beath depail line. Unit 11 run laufen ** v /*rabl/ Unit 11 run laufen ** v /*rabl/ Unit 11 run laufen ** v /*rabl/ Unit 11 run laufen ** v /*rabl/ Unit 11 service aufschägen ** n C /*semi*fan(a)l/ Competition. The two people or teams who with the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition. The two people or teams who wins the competition and the same and the sam	
Unit 11 racquet Schläger * n C //ræktt/ and around part with strings agame played by two teams of players with a ball shaped like an egg. Goals are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by kicking the ball over a high har, and points called tries are scored by putting the ball behind the goal line. Unit 11 unit lauren Unit 11 semi-final Habfinale * n C //semi-fatn(a)l/ competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code device who wins the code and the code who wins the code and the code of the code and the code of the code and the code of the code and the code of the code and the	t race to retain her title.
Unit 11 run laufen *** v //rapbi/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet sare scored by kicking the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are scored by putting the ball behind the goal line. Unit 11 run laufen *** v //ran/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet a sport something to a place using your legs and feet one of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinable play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11 serve audschlagen *** v /ssi(r)v/ such as tennis to hit a ball to your opponent in order to start playing for a point in a game such that the proposed in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things he's working on building up 1 unit 11 throw werfen *** v / /BraU/ to use your hand to send an object through the air a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to preven the ball from touching the ground on their side a game played in water police was the service of the special of the proposal to the proposal payers who get points by throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo there is an agent played in water by two teams of sever players who get points by throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of the plays and adjectives unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U //digital/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental a sport think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental and play throwing a ball two the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on the played on th	
Unit 11 run laufen *** v //ragbi/ scored by picting the ball over a high bar, and points called tries are I damaged my knee playing r v //ragbi/ scored by putting the ball behind the goal line. I idamaged my knee playing r v //ragbi/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet and sports competition. The two goaines that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11 serve aufschlagen ** v //ssi(r)v/ such as tennis to link a ball to your opponent in order to start playing for a point in a game In tennis you get two chance Unit 11 strength Kraft *** n U //strepl9/ the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things He's working on building up the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things He's working on building up the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things He's working on building up to tous your hand to send not pict through the air ['Ill throw the ball and you try a plece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a Bouncing on a trampoline is goald that the proposed on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on Unit 11 water polo Wasserpolo n U //voli, bb:l/ their side using a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on the cover a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on a game played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by	round and stormed off the court.
Unit 11 run laufen *** v /ran/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet and one of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or the people or the people or the people was people or the people or the people was people or the people or people or the people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or people or peop	
Unit 11 trun laufen *** v / /rAn/ to move quickly to a place using your legs and feet sat game in a sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11 serve audschlagen *** v //sax(r)v/ such as tennis in the sate game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11 strength Kraft *** n U //strength the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let sworking on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things let's working on building up in the physica	
One of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two peoples or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two peoples or teams who win the semifinals played in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things. In tennis you get two chance until throw the such as tennis who get point in a game. In tennis you get two chance until throw werfen. The properties of the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things. He's working on building up in the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things. He's working on building up in tennis you get two chance of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a pouncing on a trampoline is greatly a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the half from touching the ground on their side. Unit 11 volleyball Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball nu Volleyball	ugby.
One of the two games that are played immediately before the last game in a sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. The two peoples or teams who win the semifinals playe each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the captor that the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is strength. The playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is trength. The playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is trength. The playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance unit is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material is the playing for a point in a game. In tennis you get two chance of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material and you try. If the playing for a playing for a point	
Sports competition. The two people or teams who win the semifinals play each other in the last game, called the final, to decide who wins the competition. Unit 11	a ball and run with it to the other end of the field.
Unit 11 semi-final Halbfinale * n C /,semi'faIn(a)// competition. Unit 11 serve aufschlagen *** v / /s3t(f)v/ such as tennis Intensity you get two chance Unit 11 strength Kraft *** n U /strength throw werfen *** v / /θταν/ to use your hand to send an object through the air I'll throw the ball and you try unit 11 trampoline Trampoline Trampolin n C //traræpla/ it riathlon Triathlon Triathlon Triathlon n U /traræblan/ long distances Unit 11 water polo Wasserpolo n U / Wozta(r), paulaU/ throwing a ball into the opponent's goal a game played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C //wet, sutt/ safe) / wet such your have to do usually something that is difficult women have more mental a gile wendig and j /ædsjatl/ the ability to this quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental a left same with as idifficult women have more mental a left same with as difficult women have more mental a gilet we hereign a mambitious young law women have more mental a left same who was an object through the air I'll throw the ball and you try a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a sport in the carb person swims, rides a bicycle, and runs over very long distances a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side Unit 11 water polo Wasserpolo n U //voli,bɔ:l/ throwing a ball into the opponent's goal a game played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by throwing a ball into the opponent's goal a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and source of water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and source	
Unit 11 semi-final Halbfinale * n C /, semi'faɪn(ə)/ competition. Unit 11 serve aufschlagen *** v //ss:(r)v/ such as tennis Unit 11 serve fixed aufschlagen *** v //ss:(r)v/ such as tennis Unit 11 serve fixed	
Unit 11 strength	
Unit 11 serve aufschlagen *** v /s3:(f)v/ such as tennis In tennis you get two chance Unit 11 strength Kraft *** n U /streng/ the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things He's working on building up I Unit 11 throw werfen *** v / (βrau/) to use your hand to send an object through the air I'll throw the ball and you try a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a sport in which each person swims, rides a bicycle, and runs over very Unit 11 triathlon Triathlon n U /trai*æθlan/ long distances I'm competing in a triathlon of the over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their over a high net from touching the ground on their over a high net from touching the from touching the form touching the some only their hands and arms to hit a bal	h to the semi-final.
Unit 11 strength Kraft *** n U /5trengb/ the physical energy that someone has to lift or move things He's working on building up I Unit 11 throw werfen *** v / (θτου/ to use your hand to send an object through the air /I'll throw the ball and you try a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a Unit 11 triathlon Triathlon n U /trat'æθlan/ long distances Unit 11 triathlon Triathlon Triathlon n U /trat'æθlan/ long distances Unit 11 volleyball Volleyball n U /'volli,bɔ:l/ their side a game played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C /'wet,su:t/ suffing and Unit 11 agile wendig adj //ædʒaɪl/ able to move quickly and easily Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /'adj'slati/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility something that jou our game latis of the content of the sun and	
Unit 11 throw werfen *** v //rau/ to use your hand to send an object through the air a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a Bouncing on a trampoline is grown on the pall and you try a piece of equipment consisting of a metal frame with a strong material stretched across it that you can jump up and down on for exercise or as a Bouncing on a trampoline is grown on the properties of the prop	
Control Cont	
Unit 11 trampoline Trampolin n C	to catch it.
Unit 11 trampoline Trampoline Trampoline n C //træmpa,li:n/ sport a type of race in which each person swims, rides a bicycle, and runs over very long distances l'im competing in a triathlon of their side a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side a game played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and Unit 11 Nouns and adjectives Unit 11 Nouns and adjectives Unit 11 agille wendig adj //æd3atl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U //ad3tlatl/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental ap the something that is difficult Virtar!æθlan/ long distances I'm competing in a triathlon of the sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side Beach volleyball is played on a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side Beach volleyball is played on a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side Beach volleyball is played on a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other over a high net, trying to prevent the ball from touching the ground on their side Beach volleyball is played on a sport in which two teams use only their hands and arms to hit a ball to each other other in the same use only their side as sport in which two teams use only their side as players of the same use only their side as players of the same use only their side as port i	
Unit 11 volleyball Volleyball Nours and adjectives Unit 11 Nours and adjectives Unit 11 agile wendig wendig Seweglichkeit In Beweglichkeit In Seweglichkeit In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In Seweglich In In Seweglich In In Seweglich In In Seweglich In In Seweglich In In In In In In In In In In In In In	
Unit 11 volleyball Volleyball Volleyball n U //voli,bɔ:l/ their side Beach volleyball is played on Unit 11 water polo Wasserpolo n U //wɔ:tə(r) ,pəuləu/ throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C //wet,su:t/ surfing wendig wendig agile wendig agile wendig agile wendig agile wendig agile wendig agile wendig agile wendig wendig agile agile agile wendig agile	good exercise.
Dunit 11 Water polo Wasserpolo N U /'wot, Dunit 11 Wetsuit Neoprenanzug N C /'wet, surt / Surfing Surfing Surfing Wet, Surfing We	
Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C /wet,su:t/ sailly agile wendig w	on Sunday.
Unit 11 volleyball Volleyball n U //volitbɔtl/ their side agame played in water by two teams of seven players who get points by throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and Vou need to wear a wetsuit in the suit Neoprenanzug n C //wet,su:t/ surfing Surfing	
Unit 11 water polo Wasserpolo n U //wɔ:tə(r) ,pəʊləʊ/ throwing a ball into the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and You need to wear a wetsuit in Unit 11 Nouns and adjectives Unit 11 agile wendig adj //ædʒaɪl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /a'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental at Unit 11 ambitious ehrgeizig ** adj /æm'bɪʃəs/ determined to be successful, rich, famous etc He's an ambitious young law something that is difficult	
Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C //wet,su:t/ surfing wetsuit need to wear a wetsuit in the opponent's goal A water polo team consists of a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and the suit made of rubber that people we	sand.
Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C //wet,su:t/ surfing a suit made of rubber that people wear for water sports such as diving and surfing You need to wear a wetsuit in Unit 11 agile wendig adj //ædʒaɪl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /ə'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agus with the ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agus women	-C-1-C-14-d
Unit 11 wetsuit Neoprenanzug n C //wet,su:t/ surfing You need to wear a wetsuit in Unit 11 Nouns and adjectives Unit 11 agile wendig adj //ædʒaɪl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /ə'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental all unit 11 ambitious ehrgeizig ** adj /æm'bɪʃəs/ determined to be successful, rich, famous etc He's an ambitious young law something that is difficult	it six field players and a goalkeeper.
Unit 11 Nouns and adjectives Unit 11 agile wendig adj //ædʒaɪl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /a'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly and easily of the ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /a'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agility ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability of think quickly and easily ability abi	and the second second
Unit 11 agile wendig adj //æd3arl/ able to move quickly and easily The ferret is an agile hunter. Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /a'd3rləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental agus ambitious ehrgeizig ** adj /æm'brʃəs/ determined to be successful, rich, famous etc He's an ambitious young law something that you very much want to do, usually something that is difficult	1 the winter.
Unit 11 agility Beweglichkeit n U /a'dʒɪləti/ the ability to think quickly, solve problems, and have new ideas Women have more mental a lunit 11 ambitious ehrgeizig ** adj /æm'bɪʃəs/ determined to be successful, rich, famous etc He's an ambitious young law something that you very much want to do, usually something that is difficult	
Unit 11 ambitious ehrgeizig ** adj /æm'bɪʃəs/ determined to be successful, rich, famous etc He's an ambitious young law something that you very much want to do, usually something that is difficult	gility than man
something that you very much want to do, usually something that is difficult	
	/ei.
Tourist Tallington Fried I III C /\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	a sussessful writer
	a successiui Writer.
not willing to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to	
onit 11 determined lest entitions and lest entition and lest entit	nineu woman.
the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to the refusal to let anything prevent you from doing what you have decided to	ios with sources and determination
Office 11 determination Ensurings enter 11 o / datastribute 15 office 15 off	ies with courage and determination.
Unit 11 enthusiastic begeistert ** adj /In,@ju:zi'æstɪk/ very interested in something or excited by it For a while, we were enthus	astic about the idea.
Unit 11 anthurisem Enthurisem ** D.	stayed strong throughout his 22 was in a dis-
Office 11 efficialisasin	s stayed strong throughout his 23 years in radio.
good at thinking clearly and quickly, at understanding difficult ideas and	The control of the Later
One 11 Interingent Interingent adj / Interios/one/ Subjects, and at gaining and using knowledge Surely an interingent person in	ke you can deal with this.
the ability to understand and think about things, and to gain and use Unit 11 Intelligence	and the discount of the IPs
Unit 11 Intelligence Intelligenz ** n U /ɪnˈtelɪdʒ(ə)ns/ knowledge Someone of your age is expe	cted to show more intelligence.
Hait 11 power Macht *** a H ('narraft)/ the shills to influence or control what people do or think Rower within the company in	
Unit 11 power Macht *** n U /'pauə(r)/ the ability to influence or control what people do or think Power within the company is	divided between the directors and the shareholder
Unit 11 powerful mächtig *** adj /'pauə(r)f(ə)l/ able to influence or control what people do or think The powerful farming lobby i	is pressurizing the government to change the law.

			I Frequency			T	
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 11	ruthless	rücksichtslos		adj	/'ru:θləs/	willing to make other people suffer so that you can achieve your aims	He was a ruthless dictator.
Unit 11	ruthlessness	Rücksichtslosigkeit		n U	/'ru:0ləsnəs/	the quality of being ruthless	He was a dictator known for his ruthlessness.
Unit 11	talent	Begabung	**	n C	/ˈtælənt/	a natural ability for being good at a particular activity	She had an obvious talent for music.
Unit 11	talented	begabt	*	adi	/'tæləntɪd/	someone who is talented is very good at something	She's a highly talented young designer.
Unit 11	Make & do						
Unit 11	make a cup of tea	eine Tasse Tee machen		phr	/meɪk ə 'kʌp əv tiː/	to pour hot water onto the dried leaves of the tea bush to make a hot drink	Would you like me to make a cup of tea for you?
Unit 11	make a donation	spenden		phr	/meɪk ə ˈdəʊˈneɪʃ(ə)n/	to give money to an organization, especially one that helps people	I wondered if you'd like to make a donation.
Unit 11	make a mess	Unordnung machen		phr	/meɪk ə 'mes/	to cause a place to be untidy	You've made a mess everywhere!
Unit 11	make a mistake	einen Fehler machen		phr	/meɪk ə mɪˈsteɪk/	to do something incorrectly or say something that is not correct	I really don't want to make a mistake on my application.
Unit 11	do some work	arbeiten		phr	/du: səm 'ws:(r)k/	to spend time doing something that involves making an effort	I should really do some work this evening.
Unit 11	do the shopping	einkaufen gehen		phr	/duː ðə ˈʃɒpɪŋ/	to go to a store to buy things, especially groceries	I have to do the shopping later and I'm a bit short of cash.
	0	ŭ				to work on a detailed record that a business keeps of the money it receives	
Unit 11	do the accounts	die Abrechnung machen		phr	/duː ði əˈkaʊnts/	and spends in a particular period of time	We need to do the accounts before the end of the quarter.
					/du: 'sʌmwʌn ə		
Unit 11	do someone a favour	jemandem einen Gefallen tun	+	phr	feivə(r)/	to do something for someone in order to help them	Can you do me a favour?
Unit 11	do some sport	Sport machen		phr	/duː səm ˈspɔː(r)t/	to take part in an activity in which players or teams compete against each other, usually an activity that involves physical effort	I really should do some sport.
Unit 11	Other words & phrases	Sport machen		pin	/ da1 30111 3p31(1)(1)	other, asaany an activity that involves physical errore	Treatly should do some sport.
OIIIL 11	Other words & phrases						
Unit 11	acceptance	Akzeptanz	**	n U	/ək'septəns/	general agreement that something is true, reasonable, or cannot be changed	There is widespread acceptance of these principles.
Unit 11	achievement	Leistung	***	n C	/əˈtʃiːvmənt/	a particular thing that you have achieved	What a remarkable achievement!
		<u>U</u>				a serious illness that makes you want to stop eating and that mainly affects	
Unit 11	anorexia	Magersucht		n U	/,ænəˈreksiə/	young women. Its full medical name is anorexia nervosa.	She suffers from anorexia.
Oint 11			-			to risk an amount of money by saying what you think will happen, especially	
						in a race or game. You lose the money if you are wrong and win more if you	
Unit 11	bet	wetten	**	v/n C	/bet/	are right	Thousands of people bet on the result of the match.
Unit 11	bizarre	bizarr	*	adi	/bɪˈzaː(r)/	strange and difficult to explain	His behaviour was absolutely bizarre.
OIIIL 11	DIZATTE	Dizari		auj	/ D1 Zu1(1)/	if a person or vehicle bounces or is bounced, they move up and down as if	nis beliaviour was absolutely bizarre.
11-1-11	hounce	hünfan		.,	/bauns/		The kids lave hounging on the had
Unit 11	bounce casual	hüpfen informell	**	adi	/ˈkæʒuəl/	they are on springs relaxed and informal	The kids love bouncing on the bed. The interview took place around the kitchen table and was very casual.
Unit 11	Casual	IIIIOIIIIEII		auj	/ κæζαθί/	relaxed and miorinal	The litterview took place around the kitchen table and was very casual.
	also de la la la	- 1-10 V 2 -		- 45	/la Convento la (o.) I /	Consideration to the consideration of the considera	Charles and the form of free death of the blanch of the bl
Unit 11	charitable	wohltätig	· ·	adj	/'tʃærɪtəb(ə)l/	intended to help people who are poor or ill, or who need advice and support	She does a lot of work for charitable organizations.
			***		(l	an amount of money or something else of value that you give in order to	
Unit 11	contribution	Beitrag	***	n C	/ˌkɒntrɪˈbjuːʃ(ə)n/	achieve something or to help make it successful	Each of us was asked to make a contribution of £25.
Unit 11	cycle	Fahrrad	***	n C	/'saɪk(ə)l/	a bicycle	We went on a long cycle ride.
Unit 11	declare	bekannt geben	***	v	/dɪˈkleə(r)/	to announce officially that something is true or happening	Sarah was declared the winner.
Unit 11	devote	widmen	**	v	/dɪˈvəʊt/	to spend a lot of time or effort doing something	He's devoted most of his time to his painting.
						a condition in which someone is not able to use a part of their body or brain	
Unit 11	disability	Behinderung	**	n C	/ˌdɪsəˈbɪləti/	properly, for example because of an injury	She looks after children with learning disabilities.
Unit 11	discipline	disziplinieren	***	n U / v	/'dɪsəplɪn/	to punish someone for something they have done wrong	Younger athletes are easier to control and discipline.
						money or goods that you give to an organization, especially one that helps	
Unit 11	donation	Spende	**	n C	/dəʊˈneɪʃ(ə)n/	people	If you would like to make a credit card donation, ring us now.
Unit 11	dye	färben		v	/daɪ/	to change the colour of something such as clothing or your hair using dye	Should I dye my hair blonde?
						annoyed or bored with something that you feel you have accepted for too	
Unit 11	fed up	genug haben	*	ad	/ˌfed 'ʌp/	long	I'm fed up with her not paying attention to me.
						to add information such as your name or address in the empty spaces on an	
Unit 11	fill in	eintragen		v	/ˌfɪl 'ɪn/	official document	Please fill in your name and address in the space provided.
						an organization that provides money for things such as medical research or	
Unit 11	foundation	Stiftung	***	n C	/faʊnˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/	for a charity	He set up a charitable foundation to help sufferers of the disease.
				_	, ,		
Unit 11	gang	Gang	**	n C	/gæŋ/	a group of young people who spend time together and often cause trouble	Gangs of youths roamed the streets.
	alam.	Dubas	**	- 11	/lalarri /	admiration and praise that you get because you have done something	I did the bead well and conserve also set all the also.
Unit 11	glory	Ruhm	+	n U	/ˈglɔːri/	impressive	I did the hard work and someone else got all the glory.
Unit 11	host	Castgobor	**	.,	/həʊst/	to arrange a special event and provide the area, buildings, equipment, or	Sudney hested the Olympic Cames in 2000
Unit 11	host	Gastgeber		v	/ˈɪnkʌm/	services needed for it	Sydney hosted the Olympic Games in 2000.
Unit 11	income	Einkommen	***	n U		money that someone gets from working or from investing money	The country has an average household income of €27,000.
Unit 11	inflatable	Luft-	+ .	adj	/ɪnˈfleɪtəb(ə)l/	an inflatable object must be filled with air before you can use it	Blow up the inflatable mattress while I put up the tent.
Unit 11	iron	bügeln	*	v	/'aɪə(r)n/	to push a heated iron across cloth or clothes to make them smooth	Would you iron this shirt for me?
1					l	the action of pressing, squeezing, and rubbing someone's body in order to	
Unit 11	massage	Massage	*	v/nC	/'mæsaːʒ/	reduce pain in their muscles or to make them relax	Can you give me a foot massage?
l	l		**	_			
Unit 11	obstacle	Hindernis	**	n C	/ˈɒbstək(ə)l/	an object that you must remove or go around in order to move forward	There are various obstacles on the course that players have to avoid.

			Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
Unit 11	odd	merkwürdig	**	adj	/bd/	unusual or unexpected in a way that attracts your interest or attention	Frank's behaviour did seem a little odd.
Unit 11	outlook	Anschauung	*	n C	/ˈaʊtˌlʊk/	your general attitude to things	They shared the same kind of outlook on life.
						a famous person who supports an organization and allows it to use their	
Unit 11	patron	Förderer	*	n C	/'peɪtrən/	name in its advertising	It's a charity that boasted Princess Diana as its patron.
Unit 11	phenomenon	Phänomen	**	n C	/fəˈnɒmɪnən/	an event or situation that can be seen to happen or exist	Violence in society is not a new phenomenon.
						the most popular time for watching television, which is in the middle of the eve	
Unit 11	prime-time	Hauptsendezeit	**	adj	/'praɪmˌtaɪm/	ning	It will not be shown on prime-time TV and its stars are not household names.
Unit 11	psychological	psychologisch	**	adj	/ˌsaɪkəˈlɒdʒɪk(ə)l/	involving or affecting your mind	Harry's problems are more psychological than physical.
	b . b . d . d . d	De calcula de	**		/aarliveladensk/	someone who studies how people's minds work and how this affects their	
Unit 11	psychologist	Psychologe	***	n C	/saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/	behaviour	Clinical psychologists aim to improve the psychological well-being of their clients.
Unit 11	relief	Hilfo Unterstützung	***	n U	/rɪˈliːf/	food, clothes, and money given to people who are in urgent need of help, for	There's a shipment of relief supplies bound for the Sudan.
Unit 11	require	Hilfe, Unterstützung brauchen	***	n u	/rɪˈkwaɪə(r)/	example because of a war or other bad situation to need someone or something	Working with these children requires a great deal of patience.
Unit 11	royal	königlich	***	adi	/ˈrɔɪəl/	relating to a king or queen or the members of their family	There was recently a royal wedding in England.
OIIIC 11	Toyar	Konighen		daj	/ 13201/	the act of giving up something important or valuable so that you or other	There was recently a royal wedding in England.
Unit 11	sacrifice	ein Opfer bringen	*	n C	/'sækrɪfaɪs/	people can do or have something else	Making sacrifices is part of bringing up children.
		an opini amgan			, ,	to make a part of your body smooth by cutting off the hair using a razor or	
Unit 11	shave	rasieren	*	v	/ʃeɪv/	shaver	How often do you shave your legs?
Unit 11	successive	aufeinanderfolgend	**	adj	/sək'sesɪv/	coming or happening one after another in a series	Clarke remains champion for the sixth successive year.
				,		0 11	· ·
Unit 11	take part	mitmachen		part v	/'teɪk 'paː(r)t/	to be involved in an activity with other people	They will be taking part in the discussions, along with many other organizations.
Unit 11	tough	schwierig	**	adj	/tnf/	difficult	But the sport of triathlon is as tough as it gets.
Unit 11	train	trainieren	***	v	/trein/	to practise a sport regularly before a match or competition	The wrestlers train five days a week.
						strong, comfortable shoes which are designed for doing sports in, but which	
Unit 11	trainers	Turnschuhe	*	n pl	/'treɪnə(r)z/	many people wear as informal clothing	I bought a new pair of trainers.
Unit 11	unpaid	unbezahlt		adj	/nn'peid/	unpaid work is work that you are not paid for	Any extra holiday will have to be taken as unpaid leave.
Unit 11	weird	komisch	*	adj	/wɪə(r)d/	strange and unusual, sometimes in a way that upsets you	I had a weird dream last night.
						a chair with large wheels that someone who cannot walk uses for moving	
Unit 11	wheelchair	Rollstuhl		n C	/ˈwiːlˌtʃeə(r)/	around	Does the restaurant have wheelchair access?
Unit 12	Money						
						an arrangement with a bank that allows you to keep your money there and to	
Unit 12	bank account	Bankkonto	*	n C	/'bænk əˌkaʊnt/	pay money in and take money out	We'll pay the money directly into your bank account.
					(Hear Course Course)	a machine that gives you money when you put a bank card into it. The	L III AAAA C II II II
Unit 12	cash machine	Geldautomat		n C	/ˈkæ∫ məˌʃiːn/	American word is ATM.	I withdrew £100 from the cash machine.
11.31.42	da a a a da a d	the vertical of the state of th	***		(delmandam) (if you are dependent on someone or something, you need them in order to	The state of the s
Unit 12	dependent	abhängig sein (von jemand/etwas)	**	adj	/dɪˈpendənt/	live or succeed	They hate being dependent on their parents.
Unit 12 Unit 12	earnings financial	Einkommen Finanz-	***	n pl adj	/ˈɜː(r)nɪŋz/ /faɪˈnænʃ(ə)l/	the amount of money that you earn	The calculation is based on your average earnings during this period. banks and other financial institutions
Unit 12	imanciai	Fillanz-	1	auj	/ lai liælij(0)i/	involving money	banks and other financial institutions
Unit 12	financially	finanziell		adv	/faɪˈnænʃəli/	in a way which involves money	Parents are still helping their children out financially when they first start to work.
OHIL 12	illialicially	IIIIaiizieii		auv	/ rar nacinjon/	in a way which involves money	raterits are still neighing their children out illiancially when they has start to work.
Unit 12	get into debt	sich verschulden		phr	/,get intə 'det/	to put yourself in a situation in which you owe money to other people	It's far too easy to get into debt these days.
OTHE IZ	get into debt	Sien Versendiden		p	, 19 cc c	to use your money with the aim of making a profit from it, for example by	its for too easy to get into dest these days.
Unit 12	invest	investieren	***	v	/ɪn'vest/	buying property or buying shares in a company	He began investing in the stock market at an early age.
						money used in a way that may earn you more money, for example money	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Unit 12	investment	Investition	***	n C	/ɪn'ves(t)mənt/	used for buying property or shares in a company	Her investments were mainly in technology stocks.
Unit 12	make money	Geld verdienen		phr	/,meɪk 'mʌni/	to earn or get money	He made a lot of money by investing in shares.
Unit 12	open an account	ein Konto eröffnen		phr	/ˌəʊpən ən əˈkaʊnt/	to start an account with a bank	I would like to open a new account.
Unit 12	pay a bill	eine Rechnung bezahlen		phr	/pei ə 'bil/	to pay an amount of money that you owe for something	I had to pay an electricity bill last month.
Unit 12	save	sparen	***	v	/seiv/	to regularly put money in a bank or invest it so that you can use it later	I've managed to save almost £500 for my holiday.
1	<u> </u>				l		
Unit 12	savings account	Sparkonto		n C	/'seɪvɪŋz ə'kaʊnt/	a bank account that gives you interest on the money that you have in it	We opened a joint savings account.
						one of the equal parts of a company that you can buy as a way of investing	
Unit 12	share	Anteil	***	n C	/ʃeə(r)/	money	He bought shares in the company.
Unit 12	stock	Aktien	***	n C	/støk/	one of the equal parts into which the value of a company is divided	Technology stocks fell sharply today.
						L	
	L	1		Ι.	(to a la contra	to make a legal agreement in which you borrow money from a bank in order	L. m
Unit 12	take out a mortgage	eine Hypothek aufnehmen	**	phr	/,teik aut ə 'mɔ:(r)gidʒ/	to buy a house. You pay back your mortgage by making monthly payments	We'll have to take out a mortgage to buy the house.
Unit 12	withdraw	abheben	**	v	/wɪðˈdrɔː/	to take money from a bank account	You can withdraw cash at any of our branches.
		the Calculation of the		L., .	(wast a laCale (to fill in one of the pieces of printed paper that your bank gives you so you	100 - 25
Unit 12	write a cheque	einen Scheck ausstellen		phr	/ˌraɪt ə 't∫ek/	can pay for things without using money	I'll write a cheque and send it to you in the post.
Unit 12	Reporting verbs						

			I Frequency				
Unit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
							The report claimed that hundreds of civilians had crossed the border to escape
Unit 12	claim	behaupten	***		/kleɪm/	to say that something is true, even though there is no definite proof	the fighting.
Unit 12	complain	beklagen	***		/kəm'pleɪn/	to say that you are not satisfied with something	She complained that she never had any time to herself.

Unit 12	deny	abstreiten	***		/dɪˈnaɪ/	to say that you did not do something that someone has accused you of doing	A spokesman denied that the company had acted irresponsibly.
Unit 12	inform	:-f:	***		/ɪnˈfɔː(r)m/	to officially tell someone something, or to give them information about something	Parents were informed that the school was closing.
Unit 12	insist	informieren (auf etwas) bestehen	***		/in'sist/	to say very firmly that something must happen or must be done	She insisted that we stay at her house instead of a hotel.
OIIIC 12	misist	(dai ctwas) besterier			7111 51507	to make someone conscious of a possible problem or danger so that they will	She massed that we stay at her house instead of a floter.
Unit 12	warn	warnen	***		/wɔ:(r)n/	not be hurt	The report warns that consumers could end up paying higher prices.
	Other words & phrases						
Unit 12	agenda	Tagesordnung	**	n C	/ə'dʒendə/	a list of things that people will discuss at a meeting	Let's move to the last item on the agenda.
Unit 12	agitated	aufgeregt		adj	/ˈædʒɪˌteɪtɪd/	worried or upset	She became increasingly agitated as the interview proceeded.
			***	_			
Unit 12	appeal	Berufung	***	n C	/əˈpiːl/	a formal request for a court of law or similar authority to change its decision	Jones has been released on bail pending an appeal (=until there is an appeal).
Unit 12	astonishing	erstaunlich		adj	/əˈstɒnɪʃɪŋ/	very surprising	It's astonishing how much the place has changed.
Unit 12	attract	(etwas) auf sich ziehen	***	V	/əˈtrækt/	to produce or cause an interest in something or someone, or have an opinion about them	They tried to leave the hotel without attracting anyone's attention.
JIII. 12	accidet	(certas) dai sien zienen	 	•	,	about them	mey thes to leave the note: without attracting anyone s attention.
Unit 12	beg	anflehen	**	v	/beg/	to ask for help, an opportunity etc in a way that shows you want it very much	We begged her for another chance.
					-		55
Unit 12	beggar	Bettler		n C	/'begə(r)/	someone who is very poor and lives by asking people for money or food	The number of beggars and homeless people has increased dramatically.
Unit 12	bug	Bazillus	*	n C	/bʌg/	an infectious but usually minor illness	You must have picked up a bug on holiday.
						a series of things such as television advertisements or posters that try to	
Unit 12	campaign	Kampagne	***	n C	/kæm'peɪn/	persuade people to buy a product	The survey will help us with our marketing campaign.
Unit 12	cheek	Wange	**	n C	/t∫iːk/	the soft part on each side of your face below your eyes	Sarah kissed her on the cheek.
Unit 12	chin	Kinn	**	n C	/t∫ɪn/	the centre of the bottom part of your face, below your mouth and above your neck	I have quite a prominent chin.
OIIIL 12	Cilli	Killi		11 C	/ GIII/	the relationship you have with a good friend who spends a lot of time with	i nave quite a prominent chin.
Unit 12	companionship	Gesellschaft		n U	/kəm'pænjən∫ıp/	vou	You should buy a pet for companionship.
Unit 12	cruise	fahren	*	v	/kruːz/	to travel at a steady speed in a car or plane	The car cruises well at this speed.
						money that a court orders you to pay someone because you have harmed	·
Unit 12	damages	Schadensersatz		n pl	/'dæmɪdʒɪz/	them or their property	Mrs Owen was ordered to pay damages of £6,000.
Unit 12	delighted	hoch erfreut	**	adj	/dɪˈlaɪtɪd/	very happy, especially because something good has happened	His family would be delighted to welcome her to Cyprus.
			**				
Unit 12 Unit 12	distress	Kummer	**	n U n C	/dɪˈstres/ /ɪˈdɪʃ(ə)n/	a feeling that you have when you are very unhappy, worried, or upset	I wouldn't want to cause her any distress.
Unit 12	edition	Auflage		n C	/1 u1J(0)II/	a set of copies of a product that are produced at the same time	The vast majority wanted to win the limited edition Smart™ car!
Unit 12	emphasis	Nachdruck	***	n C	/'emfəsis/	special importance or attention that is given to one thing in particular	We place great emphasis on staff development.
Unit 12	freeway	Autobahn		n C	/'friːˌweɪ/	a wide fast road in a US city that you do not pay to use	I take the freeway to work every morning.
						a powerful illegal drug that people usually take by injecting it (=using a	
Unit 12	heroin	Heroin		n U	/'herəʊɪn/	needle). Heroin is very addictive (=it is very difficult to stop taking it).	He soon became addicted to heroin.
Unit 12	homeless	obdachlos	*	adj	/'həʊmləs/	without a place to live	There are many hostels for young homeless people.
11-1-12	h	ahaaa	**		/!nna(r)/	to show your respect or admiration for someone, especially by giving them a	We are here today to honour the men and women who gave their lives for their
Unit 12	honour	ehren		V	/'ɒnə(r)/	prize or a title, or by praising them publicly to try to find out the facts about something in order to learn the truth about	country.
Unit 12	investigate	ermitteln	***	v	/ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt/	it	We sent a reporter to investigate the rumour.
Unit 12	lid	Deckel	**	n C	/lid/	a cover for a container	Have you seen the saucepan lid?
Unit 12	limited	limitiert	***	adj	/'limitid/	not allowed to go above a particular number, amount, or level	It's part of a limited edition.
						a book containing instructions for doing something, especially for operating a	
Unit 12	manual	Bedienungsanleitung	**	n C	/ˈmænjʊəl/	machine	Why do you never read the manual?
Unit 12	manufacturer	Hersteller	***	n C	/ˌmænjʊˈfæktʃərə(r)/	a person or company that manufactures a product	The company one of the leading computer manufacturers in the world.
Unit 12	men's room	Herrentoilette		n C	/'menz ˌruːm/	a men's toilet in a public place	Can you tell me where the men's room is, please?
Unit 12	motor home	Wohnmobil	-	n C	/ˈməʊtə(r) ˌhəʊm/	a large road vehicle designed for living in while travelling	Their motor home can sleep four people.
Unit 12 Unit 12	multiplex pickle	Multiplex Eingelegtes	-	n C/adj n C	/'mʌltɪˌpleks/ /'pɪk(ə)l/	a large building that contains several cinema screens a cucumber or other vegetable preserved in vinegar or salt water	The shopping mall has everything, even a multiplex cinema. I've bought a jar of dill pickles.
OTIIL 12	pickie	Lingelegies		11.0	/ PIN(0)1/	a cucumber of other vegetable preserved in vinegal of sait Water	i ve bougnt a jar or uni pickies.
						someone who brings a legal case against someone else in a court of law. The	
Unit 12	plaintiff	Kläger		n C	/'pleɪntɪf/	person against whom the case is brought is called the defendant.	The plaintiff claims to have sustained serious injuries.
							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Unit 12	predictable	vorhersehbar	*	adj	/prɪˈdɪktəb(ə)l/	if something is predictable, it happens in the way that you would expect	The results of most of the studies have been predictable.
Unit 12	reflect	widerspiegeln	***	v	/rɪˈflekt/	to show the existence or nature of something	He said that the statement did not reflect his own views.
	<u> </u>						We've got the results to the survey and you should all have a copy of the report
Unit 12	report	Bericht	***	n C	/rɪ'pɔ:(r)t/	uation, or event	on the table in front of you.

			Frequency				
Jnit	Word/Phrase	Translation	of Use	Part of speech	Phonetic Spelling	Definition	Sample Sentence
							The manufacturers denied responsibility and asked the judge to throw out the
Init 12	responsibility	Verantwortung	***	n C	/rɪˌspɒnsəˈbɪləti/	blame for something that has happened	claim.
Jnit 12	roll	kullern	***	v	/rəʊl/	if a drop of liquid rolls, it moves across a surface without stopping	Tears were rolling down his cheeks.
						an agreement that both sides involved in a legal disagreement accept or are for	In order to avoid legal costs, the company reached a secret settlement with the
Jnit 12	settlement	Abfindung	**	n C	/'set(ə)lmənt/	rced to accept by acourt	couple.
						if something bad and unexpected shocks someone, they are very surprised or	
Jnit 12	shock	schockieren	**	v	/∫pk/	upset by it	The news shocked everyone.
							<u>.</u>
Jnit 12	source	Quelle	***	n C	/sɔː(r)s/	a person, place, or thing that provides something that you need or want	Writing is my main source of income.
Jnit 12	specify	bestimmen, definieren		v	/'spesifai/	to explain something in an exact and detailed way	To make a claim, you must specify the date when the article was lost.
Jnit 12	steady	fest	**	adj	/'stedi/	reliable and continuing for a long period of time	It wasn't easy to find steady work in the city.
						an organization at a university or college that helps its students by providing	
Jnit 12	student union	Studentenwerk		n C	/ˌstjuːd(ə)nt 'juːnjən/	services and places to meet and play sport	The student union is planning to hold a summer ball.
						to make a legal claim against someone, usually to get money from them	
						because they have done something bad to you. The legal claim is called a	
Jnit 12	sue	verklagen	**	v	/suː; sjuː/	lawsuit	If we go public with these allegations, do you think he will sue?
Jnit 12	suitable	passend	***	adj	/ˈsuːtəb(ə)l/	right for a particular purpose, person, or situation	It's difficult for students to find suitable accommodation.
Unit 12	survey	Umfrage	***	n C/v	/'ss:(r)vei/	a set of questions that you ask a large number of people or organizations	This survey shows the percentage of single-parent households in each area.
Jnit 12	tear	Träne	**	n C	/teə(r)/	a drop of liquid that comes from your eye when you cry	Her eyes filled with tears.
						a large park where people pay to play games and have fun and where all the	
Init 12	theme park	Abenteuerpark		n C	/ˈθiːm ˌpaː(r)k/	entertainment is designed according to one theme	We're taking him to a theme park as a treat for his birthday.
Jnit 12	turn down	ablehnen		v	/'tɜː(r)n ˌdaʊn/	to not accept an offer or request	How could you turn down such a fantastic job?
Jnit 12	unfair	ungerecht	**	adj	/ʌnˈfeə(r)/	not fair or reasonable	Their claim for unfair dismissal will be properly investigated.
Jnit 12	unisex	unisex		adj	/ˈjuːnɪˌseks/	for both men and women	The shop sells unisex clothing.
Jnit 12	vast	riesig	**	adj	/va:st/	extremely large	People flocked to the show in vast numbers.
						a machine that you travel in or on, especially one with an engine that travels	
Jnit 12	vehicle	Fahrzeug	***	n C	/'vi:ik(ə)l/	on roads, for example a car, bus, van, truck, or motorcycle	Watch out for oncoming vehicles.
Jnit 12	vulnerable	verletzlich	**	adi	/'vʌln(ə)rəb(ə)l/	someone who is vulnerable is weak or easy to hurt physically or mentally	When I gave him the money, he looked so vulnerable, like a little boy.